LAUMAS®

Innovation in Weighing

PRODUCTS CATALOG

B1/2/3 WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS, WEIGHT INDICATORS, MULTICHANNEL, WiFi MODULES, WEIGHBRIDGES, SOFTWARE, REMOTE CONTROL

B4 ADPE

B5 REMOTE DISPLAYS, CONVERTERS AND PRINTERS

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · ETHERNET POWERLINK certified product · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · EtherCAT · CANopen · CC-Link · CC-Link IE · PROFIBUS · PROFINET · PROFIBUS · PROFINET · SERCOS interface · IO-Link

“Made in Italy” Electronic Instruments for weighing and batching

LAUMAS produces Weight Indicators and Transmitters for PC/PLC connection to the most important international brands (Siemens, Rockwell Automation, Allen-Bradley, B&R Automation, Omron, Beckhoff, Schneider, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Bosch Rexroth, Vipa, ABB, etc.) through the main fieldbuses on the market (Modbus RTU, Modbus TCP, PROFIBUS DP, PROFINET IO, Ethernet/IP, Ethernet TCP/IP, EtherCAT, POWERLINK, DeviceNet, CANopen, CC-Link, CC-Link IE, IO-Link, SERCOS III, etc.).

The wide range of products and components for industrial weighing systems is designed to be in compliance with the most relevant industry standards and is certified by the most established national and international bodies.

CERTIFICATIONS

European Conformity Mark (CE)

UKCA CERTIFICATION (UK Conformity Assessed) for the United Kingdom

MODULE D AND EU TYPE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATE FOR Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (NAWI)

OIML APPROVAL

EAC CERTIFICATION

“UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENT” CERTIFICATION

NTEP CERTIFICATION

ATEX CERTIFICATION
IECEx CERTIFICATION

EAC Ex CERTIFICATION

PAC CERTIFICATION
(Pattern Approval Certificate)

CPA CERTIFICATION
(Chinese Pattern Approval)

NMI CERTIFICATION for Australia

“New Zealand Certificate of Approval” CERTIFICATION

EU TYPE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATE FOR UK Non-Automatic Weighing Instruments (NAWI)

“Measurement Canada” CERTIFICATION

3-A SANITARY STANDARDS

Testing, Calibration, Quality Control

Calibration service through our **accredited laboratory (LAT)** for the calibration of load cells and load cells + weight indicator.

Issue of the relative certificates for force values between 2 and 100 kN (according to UNI EN ISO 376 and ASTM E 74 standards) or the linearity and repeatability test for force values between 0.5 and 5000 kN (compression) and between 0.5 and 600 kN (traction).

CONTENTS

PRODUCTS CATALOG

LAUMAS®

		PAGE
B1	**WEIGHT TRANSMITTERS**	
B1.1	LOAD CELLS DIGITIZERS	4
B1.2	MULTICHANNEL	4
B1.3	SINGLE CHANNEL	4
B1.4	WiFi	5
B1.5	WEB SERVER MASTER	5
B1.6	TRANSMITTERS BOXES	5
B2	**INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES**	
B2.1	MULTICHANNEL	49
B3	**WEIGHT INDICATORS**	
B3.1	WEIGHT INDICATORS	55
B3.2	WEIGHT INDICATORS (WEIGHING AND BATCHING)	55
B3.3	BATCHING SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL SCALES	57
B3.4	WEIGHBRIDGES	57
B3.5	SUPERVISORY SOFTWARE	57
B4	**ADPE**	
B4.1	WEIGHT INDICATORS IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX	199
B4.2	FAIL-SAFE ZENER BARRIERS	199
B5	**REMOTE DISPLAYS, CONVERTERS AND PRINTERS**	
B5.1	CONVERTERS / WiFi-SERIAL TRANSCEIVERS	209
B5.2	REMOTE DISPLAYS	209
B5.3	THERMAL PRINTERS	209

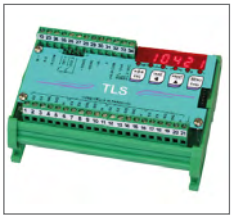
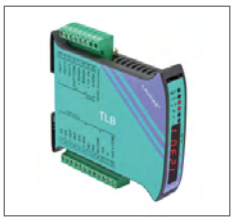
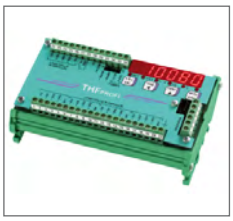
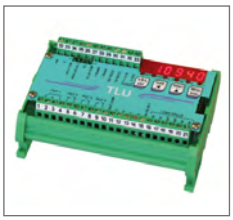
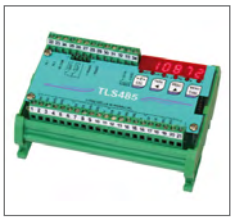
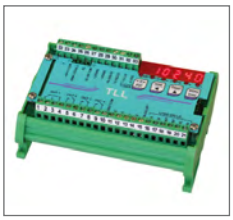
B1.1 LOAD CELLS DIGITIZERS

	LCB	7		LCB 3A	10

B1.2 MULTICHANNEL

	TLB4	13		CASTLM8I	22
	TLM8	17		CASTLM8I 3A	24

B1.3 SINGLE CHANNEL

	TLK	25		TLS	35
	TLB	27		THFPROFI	37
	TLE	31		TLU	39
	TLS485	33		TLL	41

B1.3 SINGLE CHANNEL

LCD3 LCD3PL	43

B1.4 WiFi

TLKWF	45

B1.5 WEB SERVER MASTER

WEBLAU	47

B1.6 TRANSMITTERS BOXES

CASTLATEX	48

CASTLTASTATEX	48

Notes

PRODUCTS CATALOG

LCB

UNIVERSAL LOAD CELLS DIGITIZER

RS485 · ANALOG OUTPUT · IP67 · Instrument Manager

COMING SOON

DESCRIPTION

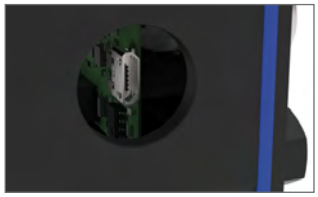
- LCB transforms an analog load cell (mV/V output) into a digital one; it can also be used on existing load cells to digitize the weighing system.
- Conceived for IoT applications (Internet of Things).
- PC configuration software via micro USB port.
- Status LED of the communication interface.
- Mounting: wired or integral to the load cell body via standard ¼ GAS fitting (specific adapters for different threads are supplied on request).
- IP67 box in AISI 304 stainless steel or PA66 nylon reinforced with glass fiber (dimensions: 90x40x107 mm including flying connectors).
- Suitable for wall mounting (supports included: 2 fixing holes Ø 6 mm; centre distance: 68 mm).
- 3x IP67 M12 flying connectors included in the supply.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

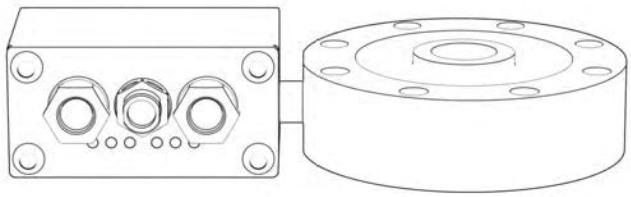
INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 micro USB port.
- 3 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell input.

SUPPORTS FOR WALL MOUNTING

MICRO USB FOR PC CONFIGURATION





EXAMPLE OF APPLICATION WITH LOAD CELL

CERTIFICATIONS

EAC Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

UKCA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · ETHERNET POWERLINK · EtherCAT · EtherNet/IP · PROFIBUS · PROFINET · CC-Link · CC-Link IE Field Basic · IO-Link · CANopen · SERCOS interface

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES

RS485.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Baud rate: 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s).

coming soon

RS485 + analog output.
Current: 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 400 Ω).
Voltage: 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 2 kΩ).
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.

IO-Link.
2x male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *device* in a IO-Link network.

CANopen.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a CANopen synchronous network.

CC-Link IE Field Basic.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a CC-Link IE Field Basic network.

CC-Link.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 4-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *Remote Device Station* in a CC-Link network and occupies 3 stations.

coming soon

Profibus DP.
Male M12 circular connector, B-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, B-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Profibus DP network.

coming soon

Modbus/TCP.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Modbus/TCP network.

Ethernet TCP/IP.
Female M12 circular connector, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works in an Ethernet TCP/IP network and it is accessible via web browser.

coming soon

Ethernet/IP.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *adapter* in an Ethernet/IP network.

Profinet IO.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *device* in a Profinet IO network.

EtherCAT.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in an EtherCAT network.

POWERLINK.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Powerlink network.

SERCOS III.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Sercos III network.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

LCB
UNIVERSAL LOAD CELLS DIGITIZER

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output or fieldbuses;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - up to 4 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP version for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via PC software) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Calibration via characterization values of the load cell.
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Configuration backup and restore via PC software.

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

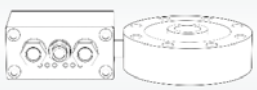
SINGLE PRODUCT LOADING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Batching start via external contact or fieldbus.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 3.3 VDC/40 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 6.6 nV/d
Measurement range	±26 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	500/s
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	3 filter types • 5÷500 Hz
Relay outputs	3 - max 115 VAC/150 mA - 24 VDC/200 mA
Digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC
Micro USB port	B type - USB 2.0 (full-speed)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION
	Load cell + instrument wiring.

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

LCB3A

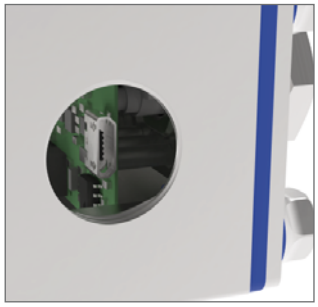
HYGIENIC UNIVERSAL DIGITIZER FOR LOAD CELLS

LAUMAS®

RS485 · ANALOG OUTPUT · IP67 · Instrument Manager

COMING SOON

MICRO USB FOR PC CONFIGURATION



DESCRIPTION

- LCB3A transforms an analog load cell (mV/V output) into a digital one; it can also be used on existing load cells to digitize the weighing system.
- Hygienic device RPSCQC authorized by 3-A SSI.
- Conceived for IoT applications (Internet of Things).
- PC configuration software via micro USB port.
- Status LED of the communication interface.
- Mounting: wired or integral to the load cell body via standard ¼ GAS fitting (specific adapters for different threads are supplied on request).
- IP67 AISI 304 stainless steel box (dimensions: 90x40x107 mm including flying connectors).
- 3 M12 hygienic connectors with solder terminals included in the supply.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 micro USB port.
- 3 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell input.

CERTIFICATIONS

EAC Complies with the Eurasian Custom Union standards

UKCA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

3-A American standard that regulates the design, production and use of hygienic equipment

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · ETHERNET POWERLINK · EtherCAT · EtherNet/IP

PROFIBUS · PROFINET · CC-Link · CC-Link IE Field Basic · IO-Link · CANopen · SERCOS interface

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

LCB3A

HYGIENIC UNIVERSAL DIGITIZER FOR LOAD CELLS

LAUMAS®

INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES

RS485.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Baud rate: 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s). *coming soon*

RS485 + analog output.
Current: 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 400 Ω).
Voltage: 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 2 kΩ).
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.

IO-Link.
2x male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *device* in a IO-Link network.

CANopen.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a CANopen synchronous network.

CC-Link IE Field Basic.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a CC-Link IE Field Basic network.

CC-Link.
Male M12 circular connector, A-coded, 4-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, A-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *Remote Device Station* in a CC-Link network and occupies 3 stations. *coming soon*

Profibus DP.
Male M12 circular connector, B-coded, 5-pin.
Female M12 circular connector, B-coded, 5-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Profibus DP network. *coming soon*

Modbus/TCP.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Modbus/TCP network.

Ethernet TCP/IP.
Female M12 circular connector, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works in an Ethernet TCP/IP network and it is accessible via web browser. *coming soon*

Ethernet/IP.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *adapter* in an Ethernet/IP network.

Profinet IO.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *device* in a Profinet IO network.

EtherCAT.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in an EtherCAT network.

POWERLINK.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Powerlink network.

SERCOS III.
2x female M12 circular connectors, D-coded, 4-pin.
The instrument works as *slave* in a Sercos III network.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

LCB3A

HYGIENIC UNIVERSAL DIGITIZER FOR LOAD CELLS

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output or fieldbuses;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - up to 4 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP version for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via PC software) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Calibration via characterization values of the load cell.
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Configuration backup and restore via PC software.

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

SINGLE PRODUCT LOADING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Batching start via external contact or fieldbus.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 3.3 VDC/40 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 6.6 nV/d
Measurement range	±26 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	500/s
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	3 filter types • 5÷500 Hz
Relay outputs	3 - max 115 VAC/150 mA - 24 VDC/200 mA
Digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC
Micro USB port	B type - USB 2.0 (full-speed)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

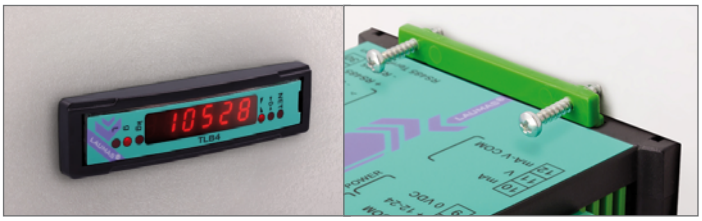
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLB4

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 4 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

RS485 · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · Instrument Manager

Front panel mounting (fixing kit included)



DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter with 4 independent reading channels with display of the total weight.
- The TLB4 series allows to have same benefits and performance of an advanced digital weighing system even using analog load cells.
- Back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail (space-saving vertical shape).
- Front panel mounting (except PROFIBUS DP version) with fixing kit included (panel drilling template: 96x23 mm; panel thickness: 2.5 mm).
- Dimensions: 115x26x120 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- Four buttons for the system calibration.
- IP30 front panel protection rating.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 3 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 4 load cell dedicated inputs.

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · ETHERNET POWERLINK certified product · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS · PROFINET · CANopen · CLPA · CC-Link · PROFIBUS · PROFINET · SERCOS interface · ETHERNET TCP/IP · EtherCAT

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLB4

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 4 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	RS485 serial port. Baud rate: 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s).	TLB4RS485
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output.** Current: 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω). Voltage: 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ). Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4
	CANopen port. Baud rate: 10, 20, 25, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a synchronous CANopen network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4CANOPEN
	DeviceNet port. Baud rate: 125, 250, 500 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a DeviceNet network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4DEVICENET
	CC-Link port. Baud rate: 156, 625, 2500, 5000, 10000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *Remote Device Station* in a CC-Link network and occupies 3 stations. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4CCLINK
	Profibus DP port. Baud rate: up to 12 Mbit/s. The instrument works as *slave* in a Profibus DP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4PROFIBUS
	Modbus/TCP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Modbus/TCP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4MODBUSTCP
	Ethernet TCP/IP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works in an Ethernet TCP/IP network and it is accessible via web browser. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4ETHETCP
	2x Ethernet/IP ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *adapter* in an Ethernet/IP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4ETHEIP
	2x Profinet IO ports. Type: RJ45 100Base-TX. The instrument works as *device* in a Profinet IO network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4PROFINETIO
	2x EtherCAT ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in an EtherCAT network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4ETHERCAT
	2x POWERLINK ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Powerlink network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4POWERLINK
	2x SERCOS III ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Sercos III network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB4SERCOS

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLB4

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 4 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.25 µV/VSI / OIML R61, R51 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2017 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 16 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity (only for TLB4)	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift (only for TLB4)	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	4 channels - 24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 µV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	600/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	21 levels • 5÷600 Hz
Relay outputs	3 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (only for TLB4)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	3 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE - EN45501:2015 - OIML R76:2006 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.25 µV/VSI
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

TLB4

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 4 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- 4 independent channels for load cells: monitoring and direct management of each connected load cell.
- Immediate reporting of anomalies (also on the connected weight indicator display).
- TLB4 functions can be managed by a W series weight indicator connected via RS485 serial port (excluding instruments with graphic display) or remotely via the communication interfaces.
- Digital equalization of the 4 channels.
- Load distribution analysis on the 4 channels with backups archive: storing, consultation, printing.
- Single channel overload function.
- Detailed diagnostics of each load cell (max 4): depending on the type of weighing system you can perform:
  - load automatic diagnostics;
  - automatic diagnostics on zero.
- Tilt compensation of the weighing system up to ±10 degrees via inclinometer (not included). The weight correction is also valid for systems approved for legal for trade use.
- Archive of the last 50 significant events (zeroing, calibration, equalization, alarms): storing, consultation, printing.
- Transmission via RS485 (Modbus RTU) or fieldbus of the divisions for the 4 reading channels. Only the points of each load cell connected are transmitted, with no filter applied; the calculation of the weight value, the zero setting and calibration are made by the customer.
- Transmission of load distribution percentages via RS485 (Modbus RTU) or fieldbus.
- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output or fieldbus;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display, inclinometer and printer via RS485;
  - up to 16 load cells in parallel;
  - W series weight indicator via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP version for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Possibility to define the condition of stable weight.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

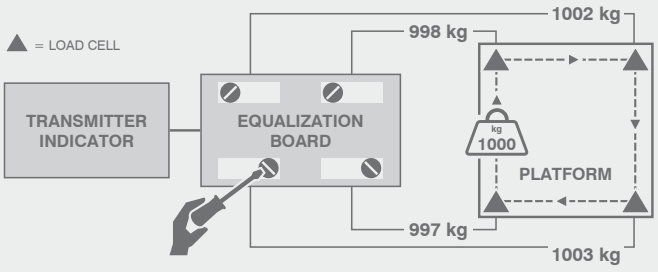
- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Two operation mode: single interval or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).

SINGLE PRODUCT LOADING PROGRAM

- Settable dosage formula.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Batching start via external contact or fieldbus.
- Autotare at batching start.

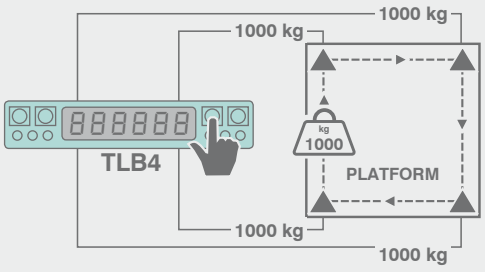
EQUALIZATION WITH JUNCTION BOXES

The equalization with junction boxes and trimmers requires several manual steps and can suffer drift over time, requiring subsequent repetitions of the same procedure.



DIGITAL EQUALIZATION

The TLB4 does not require the use of the junction box thanks to the support of 4 independent channels; the digital equalization function simplifies the procedure to a single step and it is free of drift over time.



OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLM8

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

IP68 IP69K RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT ALIBI Instrument Manager A3 CLOUD

DESCRIPTION

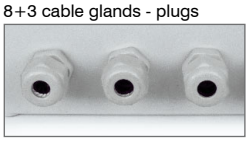
- Weight transmitter with 8 independent reading channels with display of the total weight.
- The TLM8 series allows to have same benefits and performance of an advanced digital weighing system even using analog load cells.
- TEST key for direct access to the diagnostic functions.
- Back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 148x92x60 mm.
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 128x64 pixel, visible area: 60x32 mm.
- 5-key keyboard.
- Extractable screw terminal blocks.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

IP68/IP69K AISI 304 STAINLESS STEEL BOXES (on request)

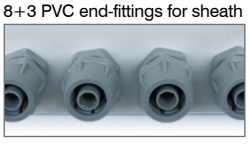
Hygienic version

IP67 POLYCARBONATE BOXES (on request)

8+3 cable glands - plugs



8+3 PVC end-fittings for sheath



INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 8 load cell dedicated inputs.

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU MODBUS/TCP ETHERNET POWERLINK certified product DeviceNet EtherNet/IP PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

CC-Link PARTNER ASSOCIATION PROFIBUS CC-Link CANopen SERCOS interface ETHERNET TCP/IP EtherCAT

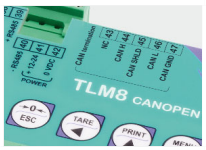
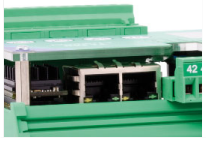
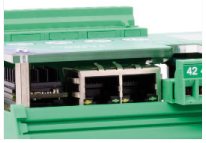
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLM8

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	RS485 serial port. Baud rate: 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s). 16 bit **analog output.** Current: 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 400 Ω). Voltage: 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 2 kΩ)	TLM8
	**CANopen** port. Baud rate: 10, 20, 25, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a synchronous CANopen network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8CANOPEND
	DeviceNet port. Baud rate: 125, 250, 500 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a DeviceNet network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8DEVICENETD
	CC-Link port. Baud rate: 156, 625, 2500, 5000, 10000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *Remote Device Station* in a CC-Link network and occupies 3 stations. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8CCLINKD
	Profibus DP port. Baud rate: up to 12 Mbit/s. The instrument works as *slave* in a Profibus DP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8PROFIBUSD
	Modbus/TCP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Modbus/TCP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8MODBUSTCPD
	Ethernet TCP/IP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works in an Ethernet TCP/IP network and it is accessible via web browser. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8ETHETCPD
	2x Ethernet/IP ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *adapter* in an Ethernet/IP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8ETHEIPND
	**2x Profinet IO** ports. Type: RJ45 100Base-TX. The instrument works as *device* in a Profinet IO network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8PROFINETIOD
	2x EtherCAT ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in an EtherCAT network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8ETHERCATD
	2x POWERLINK ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Powerlink network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8POWERLINKD
	**2x SERCOS III** ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Sercos III network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLM8SERCOSD

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLM8

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 µV/VSI

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 16 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity (only for TLM8)	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift (only for TLM8)	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	8 channels - 24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 µV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	600/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	21 levels • 5÷600 Hz
Relay outputs	5 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Analog output (only for TLM8)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 400 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 2 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE - EN45501:2015 - OIML R76:2006 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 µV/VSI
Working temperature	-10°C +40°C

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

TLM8

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- 8 independent channels for load cells: monitoring and direct management of each connected load cell.
- Immediate reporting of anomalies (also on the connected weight indicator display).
- TLM8 functions can be managed by a W series weight indicator connected via RS485 serial port (excluding instruments with graphic display) or remotely via the communication interfaces.
- Digital equalization of the 8 channels.
- Load distribution analysis on the 8 channels with backups archive: storing, consultation, printing.
- Single channel overload function.
- Detailed diagnostics of each load cell (max 8): depending on the type of weighing system you can perform:
  - load automatic diagnostics;
  - automatic diagnostics on zero.
- Tilt compensation of the weighing system up to ±10 degrees via inclinometer (not included). The weight correction is also valid for systems approved for legal for trade use.
- Archive of the last 50 significant events (zeroing, calibration, equalization, alarms): storing, consultation, printing.
- Transmission via RS485 (Modbus RTU) or fieldbus of the divisions for the 8 reading channels. Only the points of each load cell connected are transmitted, with no filter applied; the calculation of the weight value, the zero setting and calibration are made by the customer.
- Transmission of load distribution percentages via RS485 (Modbus RTU) or fieldbus.
- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output and fieldbus;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display, inclinometer and printer via RS485;
  - up to 16 load cells in parallel;
  - W series weight indicator via RS485.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP version for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Possibility to define the condition of stable weight.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

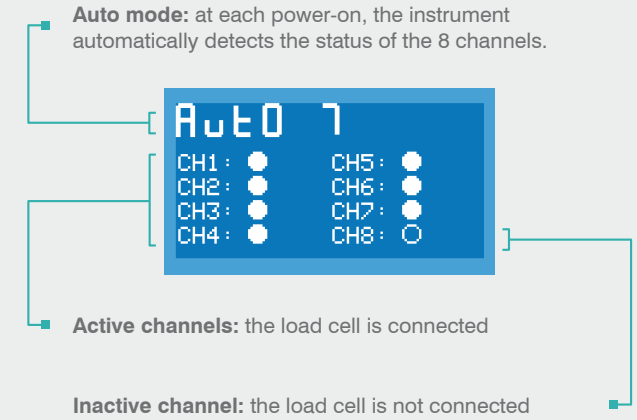
- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).

SINGLE PRODUCT LOADING PROGRAM

- Settable dosage formula.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Batching start via external contact or fieldbus.
- Autotare at batching start.

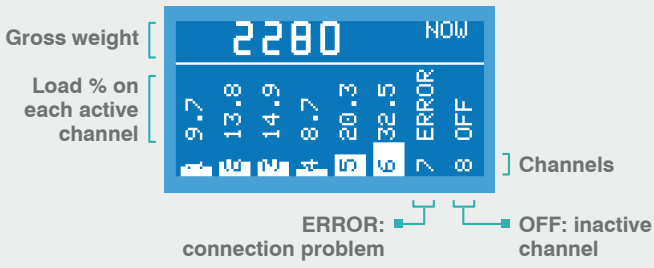
8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

The screen shows the standard automatic operating mode: the activation/deactivation status of each channel indicates the presence/ absence of connection with the load cells.



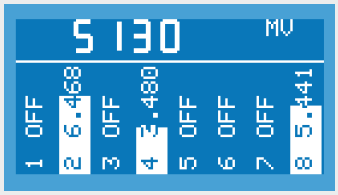
LOAD DISTRIBUTION

The TLM8 displays, in graphical form, the current load distribution on each active channel.



LOAD CELLS INPUT TEST

The TLM8 displays, in graphical form, the load cells response signal in mV for each active channel.



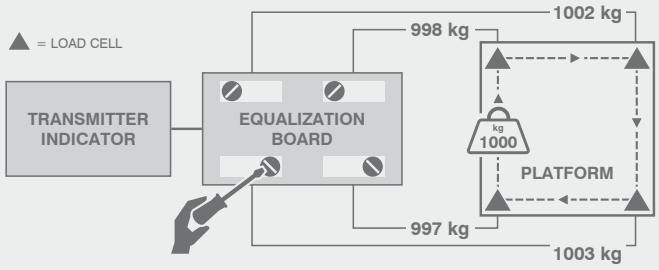
Rev. 0.0

TLM8

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

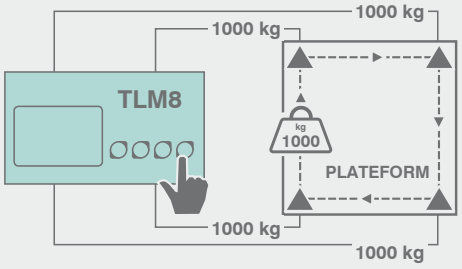
EQUALIZATION WITH JUNCTION BOXES

The equalization with junction boxes and trimmers requires several manual steps and can suffer drift over time, requiring subsequent repetitions of the same procedure.



DIGITAL EQUALIZATION

The TLM8 does not require the use of the junction box thanks to the support of 8 independent channels; the digital equalization function simplifies the procedure to a single step and it is free of drift over time.



OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION		CODE
	Alibi memory.		OPZWALIBI
	AISI 304 stainless steel box; dimensions: 286x206x85 mm		
	- IP68 protection rating. - 10 M12x1.5 cable glands. - Adjustable stainless steel bracket included. - Dimensions with bracket: 290x206x187 mm. - Kit for front panel mounting (option on request).	Available versions: Standard ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22) IECEx (zone 2-22)	 CASTLM8I CASTLM8I-X CASTLM8I-IEX
	- IP69K front panel protection rating - Hygienic version RPSCQC authorized by 3-A SSI - 6 M12x1.5 cable glands - Supports for front panel mounting included		CASTLM8I3A
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 188x188x130 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 164x164 mm)		
	- transparent cover - transparent cover; 8+3 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent cover; 8+3 PVC end-fittings for sheath		CASTLG CASTLG8PG9 CASTLG8GUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 8+3 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 8+3 PVC end-fittings for sheath		CASTLGTAST CASTLGTAST8PG9 CASTLGTAST8GUA

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

CASTLM8I

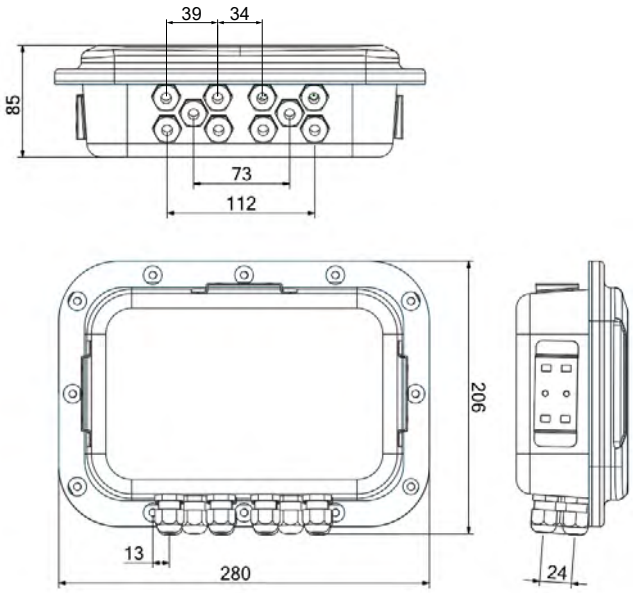
STAINLESS STEEL BOX FOR TLM8 WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

IP68 IP69K

TLM8 instrument not included.
To know the functions and technical features of the instrument, refer to the dedicated data sheet.

- AISI 304 stainless steel box for TLM8 multichannel weight transmitter.
- Dimensions: 280x206x85 mm; with bracket: 290x206x187 mm.
- Adjustable stainless steel bracket included.
- IP68 protection rating.
- 10 M12x1.5 cable glands.
- 5-key keyboard.
- TEST key for direct access to the diagnostic functions.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Rev. 0.0

CASTLM8I

STAINLESS STEEL BOX FOR TLM8 WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA — Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

IP69K — Declaration of conformity + IP69K marking protection rating
Water protection in case of high-pressure or steam jet cleaning (test: pressurized water is sprayed from a distance of max 150 mm)
Water pressure: 100 bar; temperature: 80 °C; test duration: 250 seconds (reference standard: DIN 40050-9)

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), front panel (option on request - drilling template: 248x160 mm).	CASTLM8I
	X version: **ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22)** **IEX version**: **IECEx (zone 2-22)** Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), front panel (option on request - drilling template: 248x160 mm).	CASTLM8I-X CASTLM8I-IEX

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	Kit for front panel mounting	
	Compatible with standard version	STAFFETLM8I
	Compatible with X, IEX versions	STAFFETLM8IEX

Rev. 0.0

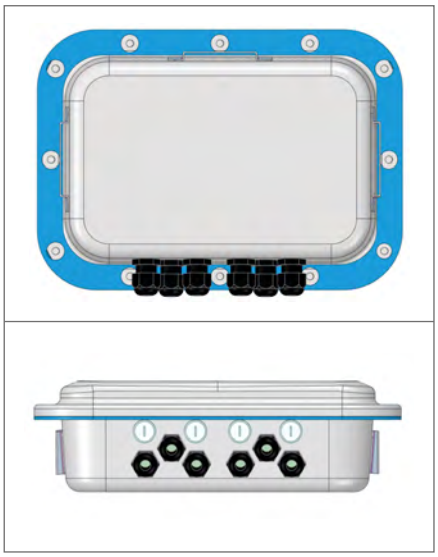
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

CASTLM8I 3A

HYGIENIC STAINLESS STEEL BOX FOR TLM8 WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

IP69K

TLM8 instrument not included.
To know the functions and technical features of the instrument, refer to the dedicated data sheet.



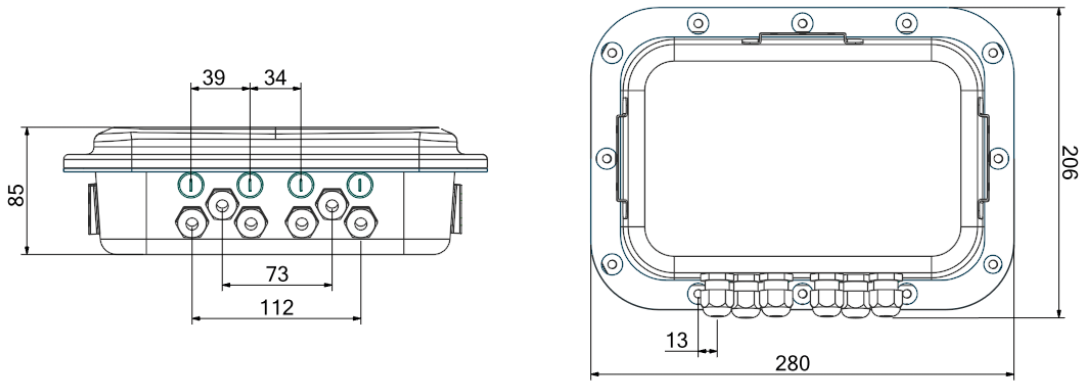
- Hygienic box in AISI 304 stainless steel for TLM8 multichannel weight transmitter.
- Hygienic device RPSCQC authorized by 3-A SSI.
- Dimensions: 280x206x85 mm.
- Supports for front panel mounting included.
- IP69K front panel protection rating.
- 6 M12x1.5 cable glands.
- 5-key keyboard.
- TEST key for direct access to the diagnostic functions.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA — Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

American standard that regulates the design, production and use of hygienic equipment

DIMENSIONS (mm)



The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

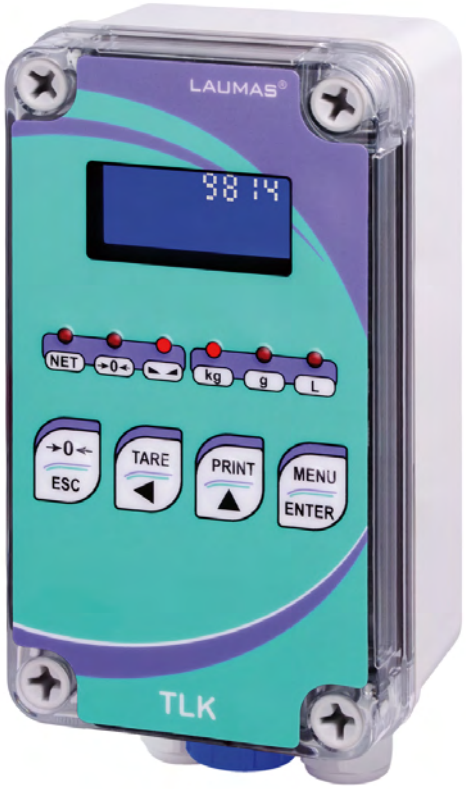
Rev. 0.0

TLK
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

RS485 RS232 · IP67 · MODBUS RTU

DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter in IP67 polycarbonate box with 2 M16x1.5 cable glands.
- Dimensions: 80x170x65 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 60x120 mm).
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display, two-line by 8-digit (5 mm height), visible area: 38x16 mm.
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.



INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - W series weight indicator via RS485.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 5 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- Energy saving mode.
- All functions can be managed by a W series weight indicator connected via RS485 serial port (excluding instruments with graphic display).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.6 μV/VSI
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
	CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST
M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLK
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 2 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE - OIML R76:2006 - EN45501:2015 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.6 μV/VSI
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Rechargeable external lead battery. ▪ 12 V - 2800 mAh capacity ▪ IP67 polycarbonate box 160x80x85 mm with transparent cover (4 fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm). ▪ Battery charger. ▪ 26 hours operating time*.	BATEXT
	Rechargeable internal NiMH battery. ▪ 8 elements - 1.2 V - AA type - 2450 mAh capacity. ▪ Supplied already installed in the instrument, with external dedicated switch; overall box dimensions: 190x80x65 mm. ▪ 24 hours operating time*.	OPZBATTWF

** Approx. maximum operating time for typical use with fully charged battery, with 4 load cells (350 ohm) and energy saving mode enabled.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLB
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT Instrument Manager

DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail.
- Space-saving vertical shape.
- Dimensions: 115x25x120 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- Four buttons for the system calibration.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 3 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · ETHERNET POWERLINK certified product · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS · PROFINET

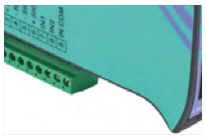
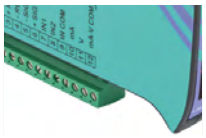
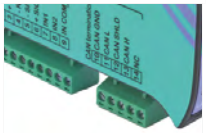
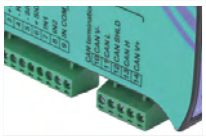
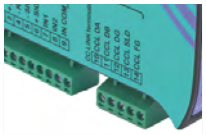
PROFIBUS · CC-Link · CANopen · SERCOS interface · ETHERNET TCP/IP · EtherCAT

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLB
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

LAUMAS®

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	**RS485** serial port. Baud rate: 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s).	TLB485
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. Current: 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω). Voltage: 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ). Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLB
	**CANopen** port. Baud rate: 10, 20, 25, 50, 100, 125, 250, 500, 800, 1000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a synchronous CANopen network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBCANOPEN
	**DeviceNet** port. Baud rate: 125, 250, 500 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *slave* in a DeviceNet network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBDEVICENET
	**CC-Link** port. Baud rate: 156, 625, 2500, 5000, 10000 (kbit/s). The instrument works as *Remote Device Station* in a CC-Link network and occupies 3 stations. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBCCLINK
	Profibus DP port. Baud rate: up to 12 Mbit/s. The instrument works as *slave* in a Profibus DP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBPROFI
	Modbus/TCP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Modbus/TCP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBMODBUSTCP
	Ethernet TCP/IP port. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works in an Ethernet TCP/IP network and it is accessible via web browser. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBETHETCP
	2x Ethernet/IP ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *adapter* in an Ethernet/IP network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBETHEIPN
	2x Profinet IO ports. Type: RJ45 100Base-TX. The instrument works as *device* in a Profinet IO network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBPROFINETION
	2x EtherCAT ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in an EtherCAT network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBETHERCAT
	2x POWERLINK ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Powerlink network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBPOWERLINK
	2x SERCOS III ports. Type: RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing). The instrument works as *slave* in a Sercos III network. Equipped with RS485 serial port.	TLBSERCOS

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

Measurement Canada - n_{max} 5000 - Class III - Complies with Canadian regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 5000 - Class III - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity (only for TLB)	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift (only for TLB)	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	3 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (only for TLB)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	3 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021 Canada: Weights and Measures Regulations, 2019
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval	single interval, multi-interval
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	5000 (class III)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

TLB
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output or fieldbus;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP version for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Two operation mode: single interval or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.

SPACE SAVING COMPACT DESIGN

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

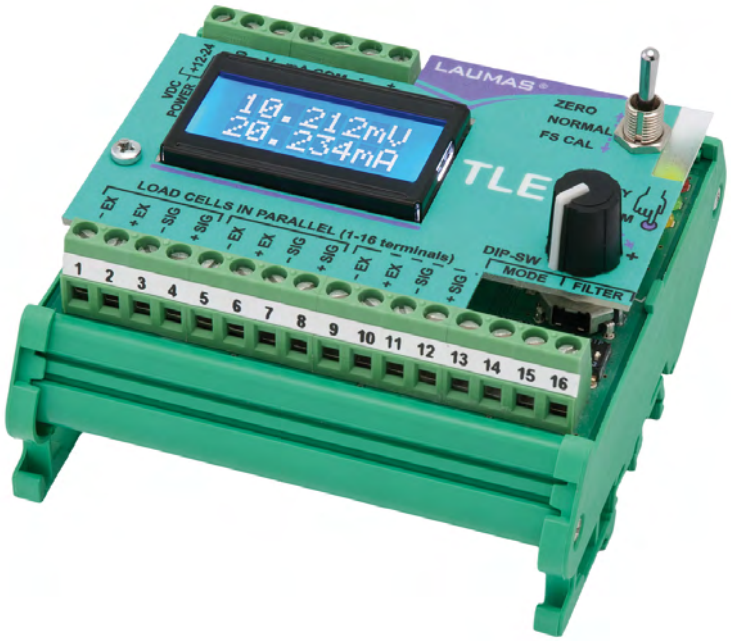
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLE

ANALOG WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - RS485

IP67 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT

MODBUS RTU



DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 90x95x60 mm.
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display, two-line by 8-digit (5 mm height), visible area: 38x16 mm.
- 3-way selector switch, DIP-switch and control knob.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- Current or voltage 16-bit high-speed analog output (response time: 3 ms).
- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 load cell dedicated inputs.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Zero and full scale adjustment without multimeter.
- Simultaneous display of the response signal of the load cells expressed in mV and the value of the analog output.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.

CERTIFICATIONS

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLE
ANALOG WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - RS485

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8kHz
Divisions (RS485)	±200000 • 0.01 μV/d (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V) ±300000 • 0.01 μV/d (with measurement range ±15 mV and sensitivity 3 mV/V)
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	8 levels • 10÷300 Hz
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Analog output	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us — Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLATEX

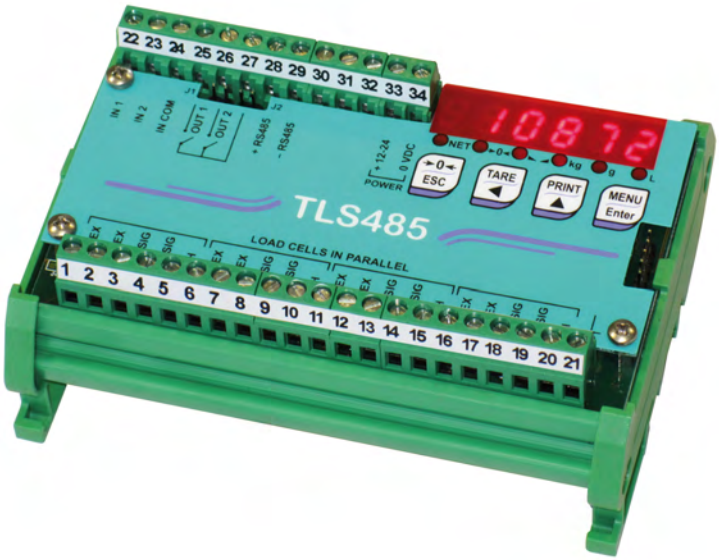
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLS485
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

IP67 RS485 MODBUS RTU



DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 123x92x50 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 2 optorelay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 4 load cell dedicated inputs.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

CERTIFICATIONS

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

TLS485
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 80 Hz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±19.5 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±3 mV/V
Conversions per second	80/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷80 Hz
Optorelay outputs	2 - max 24 VDC/60 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Optorelay outputs	2 - max 24 VDC/60 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

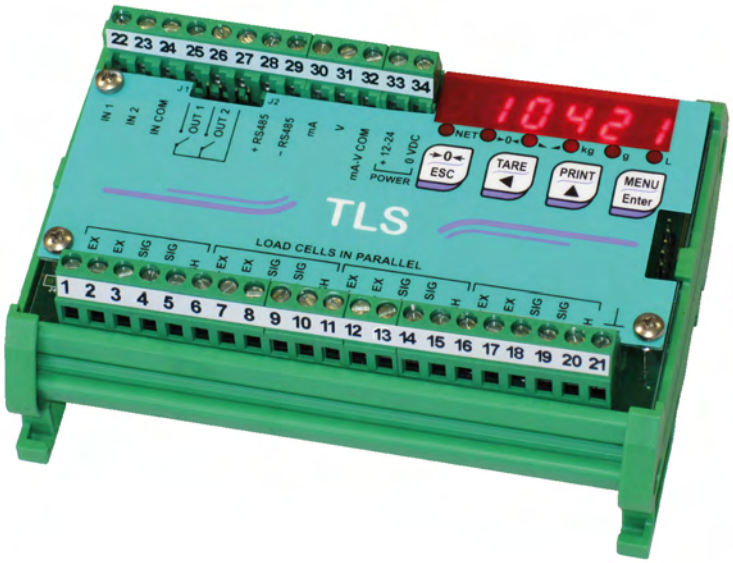
	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLTAST CASTLTASTPG9 CASTLTASTGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLTASTATEX

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

TLS
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

IP67 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT Instrument Manager MODBUS RTU



DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 123x92x50 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output.
- 2 optorelay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 4 load cell dedicated inputs.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output;
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

CERTIFICATIONS

- UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
- Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

TLS
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 80 Hz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±19.5 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±3 mV/V
Conversions per second	80/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷80 Hz
Optorelay outputs	2 - max 24 VDC/60 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Optorelay outputs	2 - max 24 VDC/60 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLTAST CASTLTASTPG9 CASTLTASTGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLTASTATEX

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

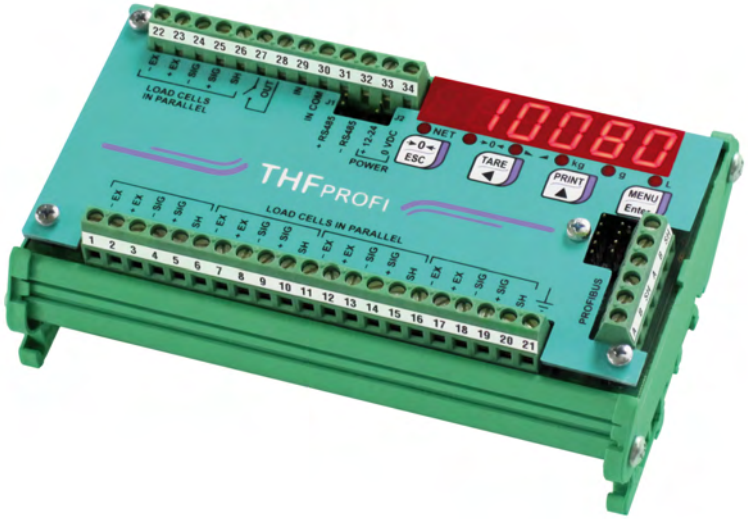
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

THFPROFI

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - RS485/PROFIBUS

IP67 RS485

MODBUS RTU



DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 148x92x50 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (11 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- Serial port with Profibus DP protocol.
- RS485 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 1 relay output controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 1 optoisolated PNP digital input: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 5 load cell dedicated inputs.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via Profibus DP protocol (up to 126 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - PC/PLC via RS485 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 5 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

CERTIFICATIONS

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

THFPROFI

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - RS485/PROFIBUS

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	1 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	1 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Profibus DP port: baud rate • adresses	up to 12 (Mbit/s) • 1÷125
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	1 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLTAST CASTLTASTPG9 CASTLTASTGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLTASTATEX

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

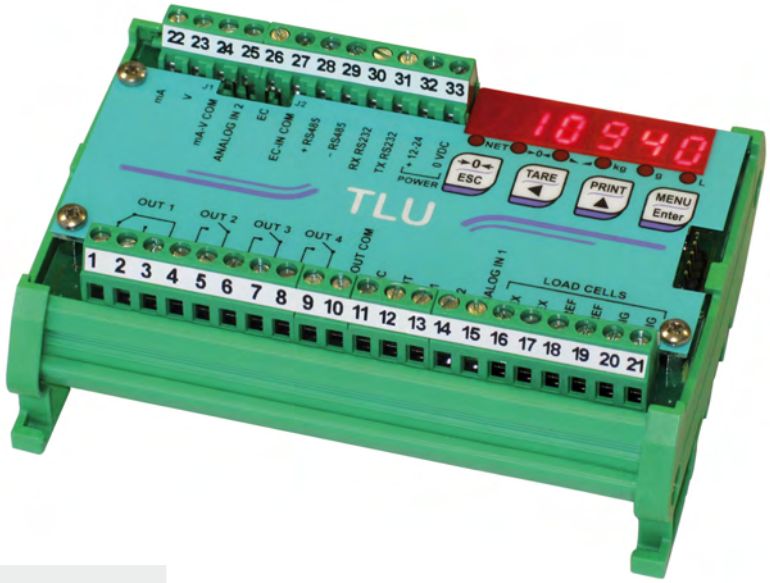
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

TLU

LOAD LIMITING DEVICE/INDICATOR

IP67 RS485 RS232 ANALOG OUTPUT

MODBUS RTU



CODE

TLU
TLUANA (analog output)

DESCRIPTION

- Load limiting device/indicator suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 123x92x50 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (TLUANA);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 5 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Setpoint value setting.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (TLUANA).
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

CERTIFICATIONS

- UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
- Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

TLU
LOAD LIMITING DEVICE/INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 80 Hz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±19.5 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±3 mV/V
Conversions per second	80/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷80 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

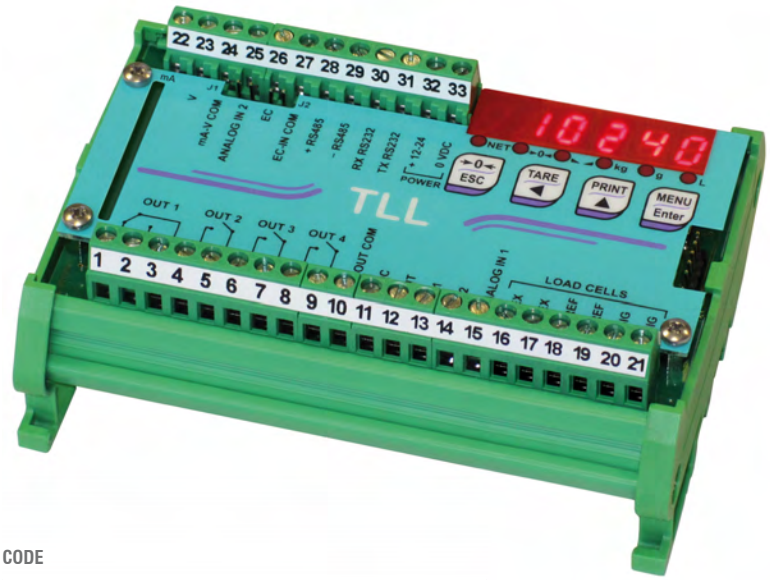
	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLTAST CASTLTASTPG9 CASTLTASTGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLTASTATEX

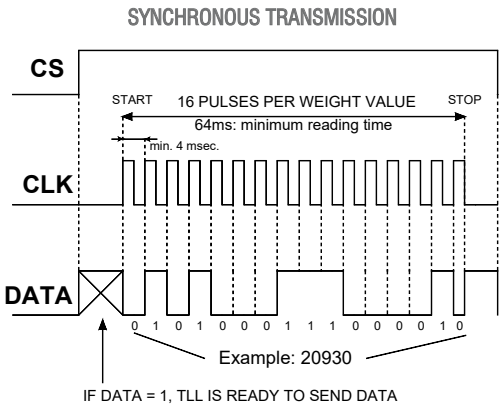
Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

TLL
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

IP67 · RS485 RS232 · ANALOG OUTPUT · MODBUS RTU





CODE

TLL
TLLANA (analog output)

DESCRIPTION

- Weight transmitter suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or junction box (on request).
- Dimensions: 123x92x50 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (TLLANA).
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (2 outputs if synchronous serial transmission is present).
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (1 input if synchronous serial transmission is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via synchronous serial communication;
  - PLC via analog output (TLLANA);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 5 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

CERTIFICATIONS

- UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
- Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

TLL
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 80 Hz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±19.5 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±3 mV/V
Conversions per second	80/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷80 Hz
Relay outputs	4/2 - max 115 VAC/150mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2/1 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	synchronous transmission, RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm)	
	- transparent lid - transparent lid; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - transparent lid; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTLGUA
	- external keyboard - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs - external keyboard; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLTAST CASTLTASTPG9 CASTLTASTGUA
	ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* version - external keyboard; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLTASTATEX

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

LCD3 - LCD3PL

DIGITAL LOAD LIMITER/TRANSMITTER FOR LIFTING SYSTEMS

RS485
RS232

		CODE
1 instrument	load limiters in single weighing systems	LCD3
2 instruments	load limiters in multi-weighing systems	LCD3A+B
3 instruments	load limiters in multi-weighing systems	LCD3A+B+C
4 instruments	load limiters in multi-weighing systems	LCD3A+B+C+D
1 instrument	load limiters with dual load cell input for safety systems	LCD3PL

DESCRIPTION

- Digital load limiter/transmitter for lifting systems.
- Mounting on Omega/DIN rail for back panel or junction box.
- Dimensions: 140x93x65 mm (terminal blocks included).
- Set-up and calibration via keyboard and LCD display (two-line by 16-digit, 5 mm height).
- Connecting multiple units with load limiting and summing function.
- Alarm signal following load cell connection failure.
- LED indicators showing the status of the relay outputs.
- 4-key keyboard.

LCD3 SPECIFICATIONS

- Load limitation detected by the intervention of alarm and pre-alarm thresholds.
- Load limitation (single and sum) for systems with up to 4 weighing points, by connecting multiple units.
- Connecting multiple units with load limiting and summing function.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via ASCII continuous one way transmission.
- 2 digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- LCD3:
  - 3 exchange relay outputs.
  - 1 load cell dedicated input.
  - Integrated RF interface for connecting multiple units (option on request).
- LCD3PL:
  - 4 relay outputs: one NO + two exchange relay outputs + one safety exchange relay output with guided contacts.
  - 2 independent load cell inputs.

LCD3PL SPECIFICATIONS

- Dual channel input system for double bridge load cells, in accordance with category 2 as per EN 13849-1:2008, PL d (corresponding to SIL 2, EN62061 standard).
- Load limitation via safety relay with guided contacts, monitored in real time.
- Independent general alarm relay.
- 2 relays for general threshold intervention (e.g. pre-alarm/discharge system).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

LCD3 - LCD3PL

DIGITAL LOAD LIMITER/TRANSMITTER FOR LIFTING SYSTEMS

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232;
  - remote display via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - other units for summing function via RS485 or RF (option on request).
- Continuous load cell connection integrity check.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

Category 2 as per EN 13849-1:2008, PL d (corresponding to SIL 2 level, EN 62061 standard) (LCD3PL)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	24÷48 VDC/VAC; 6 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) • 4 VDC
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.002% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Measure range	±3.9 mV
Conversion per second	3/s
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50
Digital filter	0.25÷3 Hz
Relay outputs	LCD3: n. 3 exchange relay outputs - 30 VDC/250 VAC; 2 A LCD3PL: n. 4, 1 NO + 2 exchange relay outputs + 1 safety exchange relay output with guided contacts - 18÷50 VDC/VAC; 2 A
Optoisolated digital inputs	n. 2
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	IP67 polycarbonate box; dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm).	
	- transparent cover	CASTL
	- transparent cover; 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLPG9
	- transparent cover; 4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLGUA
	Only for LCD3 Integrated RF (radio) interface for connecting multiple units RF frequency 868 MHz (7 channels) Average range of coverage 50 metres	OPZLCD3RF

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

TLKWF

WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - WiFi

LAUMAS®

IP67 · WiFi · RS485 RS232 · eSAVING · MODBUS RTU

DESCRIPTION

- WiFi weight transmitter in IP67 polycarbonate box with 2 M16x1.5 cable glands.
- Dimensions: 80x170x65 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 60x120 mm).
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display, two-line by 8-digit (5 mm height), visible area: 38x16 mm.
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- WiFi module for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols.
- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols or web.
- 2 PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols or web.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC via WiFi/virtual Ethernet port;
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - others TLKWF devices and Laumas W series instruments (equipped with OPZW1RADIO optional module) via WiFi;
  - PC/smartphone/tablet via web browser (point-to-point direct connection);
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - W series weight indicator via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Communication with existing WiFi networks.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 5 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- Energy saving mode.
- All functions can be managed by a W series weight indicator connected via RS485 serial port or WiFi (excluding instruments with graphic display).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.6 μV/VSI
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)

Rev. 0.0

TLKWF
WEIGHT TRANSMITTER - WiFi

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 2 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Wireless	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) with serial protocols in tunnel mode and integrated web server. Radio range up to 100 m line of sight.
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us		
	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE - OIML R76:2006 - EN45501:2015 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.6 μV/VSI
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Rechargeable external lead battery. ▪ 12 V - 2800 mAh capacity ▪ IP67 polycarbonate box 160x80x85 mm with transparent cover (4 fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm). ▪ Battery charger. ▪ 26 hours operating time*.	BATEXT
	Rechargeable internal NiMH battery. ▪ 8 elements - 1.2 V - AA type - 2450 mAh capacity. ▪ Supplied already installed in the instrument, with external dedicated switch; overall box dimensions: 190x80x65 mm. ▪ 24 hours operating time*.	OPZBATTWF

** Approx. maximum operating time for typical use with fully charged battery, with 4 load cells (350 ohm) and energy saving mode enabled.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

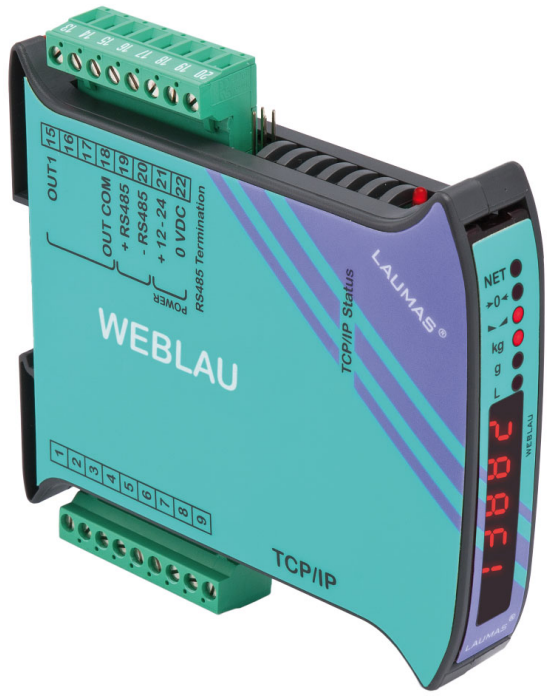
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

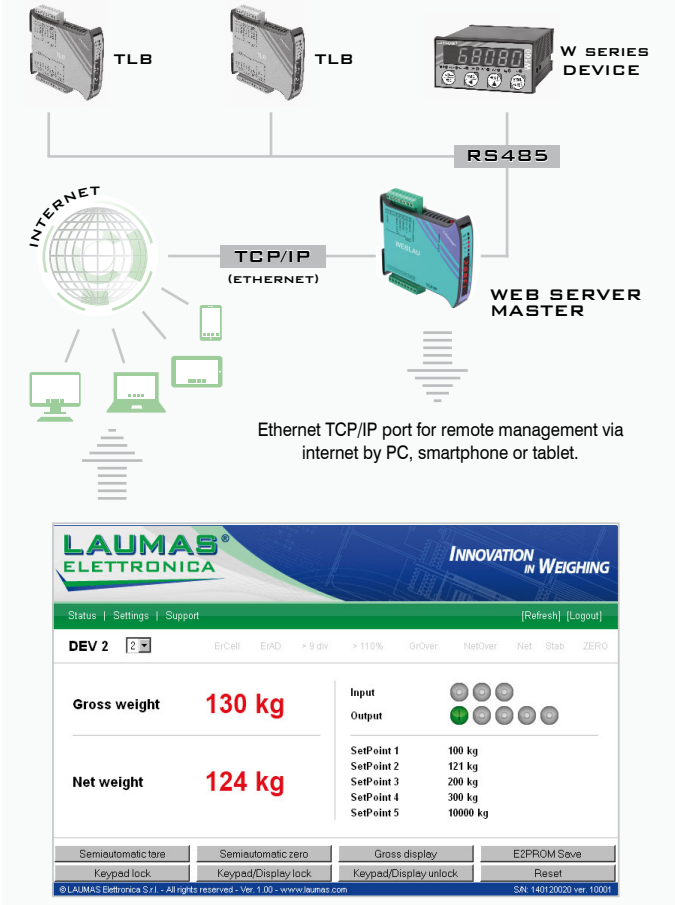
WEBLAU

WEB SERVER MASTER - 8 INSTRUMENTS VIA RS485

LAUMAS®

ETHERNET TCP/IP





DESCRIPTION

The WEBLAU device is a useful support for all installers/dealers of Laumas weighing instruments as it makes easier the remote maintenance, allowing to control wherever, the status of the instruments connected to RS485 including the possible anomalies.

- Web server master suitable for back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail.
- Space-saving vertical shape.
- Dimensions: 115x25x120 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (8 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- Four buttons for the system calibration.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485 serial port for communication via ModBus RTU protocol.
- ETHERNET TCP/IP communication port and a web server to view and control the status and operation of the instruments present in the RS485 network.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Displays the weight and state of up to 8 W and TLB series Laumas instruments, connected to RS485.
- Setpoint value setting.
- Inputs and outputs check and management.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Relay outputs	1 - 115 VAC/150 mA
Serial ports	RS485
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Ethernet TCP/IP port	RJ45 10Base-T or 100Base-TX (auto-sensing)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

CASTL-ATEX

IP67 WATERPROOF BOXES - ATEX VERSION

DESCRIPTION			CODE
for transmitters:	TLE	transparent cover	CASTLATEX
for transmitters:	TLS, TLS485, TLU, TLL, THFPROFI	external keyboard	CASTLTASTATEX

DESCRIPTION

- IP67 polycarbonate waterproof box.
- 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands-plugs.
- Dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (4 fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance152x122 mm).

CERTIFICATIONS

- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
- ATEX II 3GD (*zone 2-22*)
- IECEx *(zone 2-22)*

Rev. 0.0

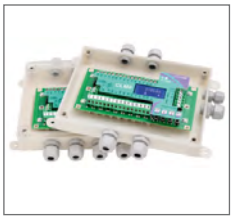
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

B2 - INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES

PRODUCTS CATALOG

LAUMAS®

B2.1 MULTICHANNEL

	CLM8I	51		CLM4ABS CLM8ABS CLM4ABSR CLM8ABSR	51
	CLM8	51		CASTL CASTLPG9 CASTL8PG9 CASTLGUA CASTL8GUA	51
	CLM8INOX	51			

Notes

PRODUCTS CATALOG

CLM8

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOX - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

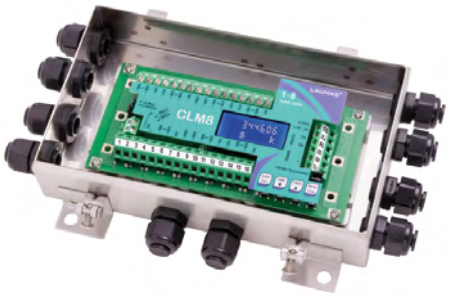
IP67 RS485 RS232 ±10° ALIBI Instrument Manager

ETHERNET TCP/IP option on request — TCP/IP WEB APP

MODBUS RTU

DESCRIPTION

- Intelligent junction box with 8 independent channels for load cells; allows the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display, two-line by 8-digit (5 mm height), visible area: 38x16 mm.
- 4-key keyboard.
- Lightning and electrical shock protection device.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.



- IP67 AISI 304 stainless steel version.
- Dimensions: 200x148x45 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 148x132 mm).

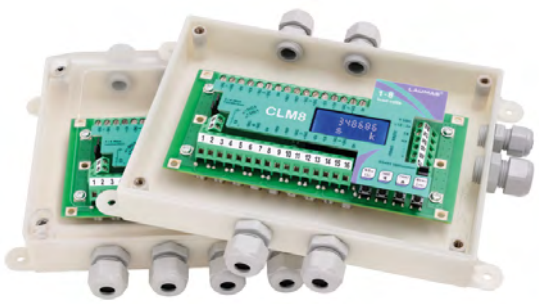
	CODE
8+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CLM8INOX

PVC END-FITTINGS FOR SHEATH

- IP67 polycarbonate box with transparent lid.
- Dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm).

➔ *CLM8 instrument not included.*

	CODE
box without holes	CASTL
4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands - plugs	CASTLPG9
8+3 M16x1.5 (1 M12x1.5) cable glands - plugs	CASTL8PG9
4+2 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CASTLGUA



- IP67 ABS version with transparent lid.
- Dimensions: 210x130x40 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 196x112 mm).

	CODE
4+3 M16x1.5 (1 M12x1.5) cable glands - plugs	CLM4ABS
8+3 M16x1.5 (1 M12x1.5) cable glands - plugs	CLM8ABS
4+3 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CLM4ABSR
8+3 PVC end-fittings for sheath	CLM8ABSR

- Omega/DIN rail mounting version suitable for back panel or junction box; dimensions: 125x92x52 mm.

CODE
CLM8

- Naked version, board only; dimensions: 151x72x30 mm.

CODE
CLM8I

Rev. 0.0

CLM8

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOX - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

LAUMAS®

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 8 load cell dedicated inputs.
- Ethernet TCP/IP port (option on request).

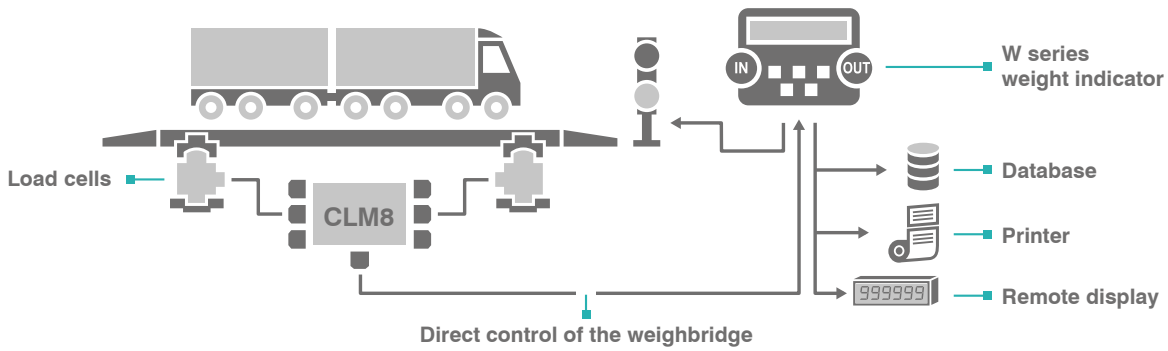
MAIN FUNCTIONS

- 8 independent channels for load cells: monitoring and direct management of each connected load cell.
- Immediate reporting of anomalies (also on the connected weight indicator display).
- CLM8 series functions can be managed by a W series weight indicator connected via RS485 serial port (excluding instruments with graphic display) or remotely via the communication interfaces.
- Digital equalization of the 8 channels.
- Load distribution analysis on the 8 channels with backups archive: storing, consultation, printing.
- Detailed diagnostics of each load cell (max 8): depending on the type of weighing system you can perform:
  - load automatic diagnostics;
  - automatic diagnostics on zero.
- Tilt compensation of the weighing system up to ±10 degrees via inclinometer (not included). The weight correction is also valid for systems approved for legal for trade use.
- Archive of the last 50 significant events (zeroing, calibration, equalization, alarms): storing, consultation, printing.
- Transmission via RS232/RS485 (ModBus RTU) or TCP/IP (option on request) of the divisions for the 8 reading channels. Only the points of each load cell connected are transmitted, with no filter applied; the calculation of the weight value, the zero setting and calibration are made by the customer.
- Transmission of load distribution percentages via RS232/RS485 (ModBus RTU) or TCP/IP (option on request).
- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display, inclinometer and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 16 load cells in parallel;
  - W series weight indicator via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Possibility to define the condition of stable weight.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).

EXAMPLE OF APPLICATION - WEIGHBRIDGE



CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.4 μV/VSI

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

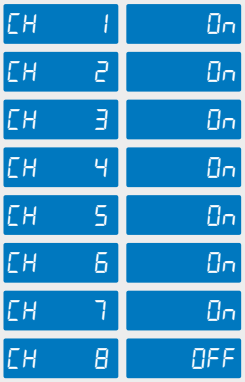
M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Rev. 0.0

CLM8

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOX - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS



The display shows the status of each channel to indicate the presence/absence of connection with the load cells.

Active channels: the load cell is connected

Inactive channel: the load cell is not connected

LOAD DISTRIBUTION

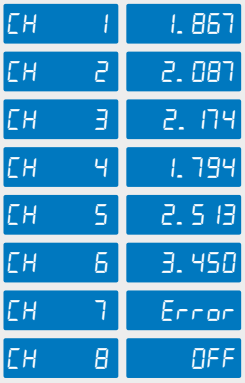
The CLM8 displays the current load distribution on each active channel.

Load percentage on each active channel

ERROR: connection problem

OFF: inactive channel

LOAD CELLS INPUT TEST



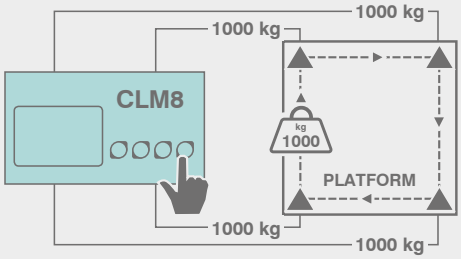
Load cells response signal in mV for each active channel

ERROR: connection problem

OFF: inactive channel

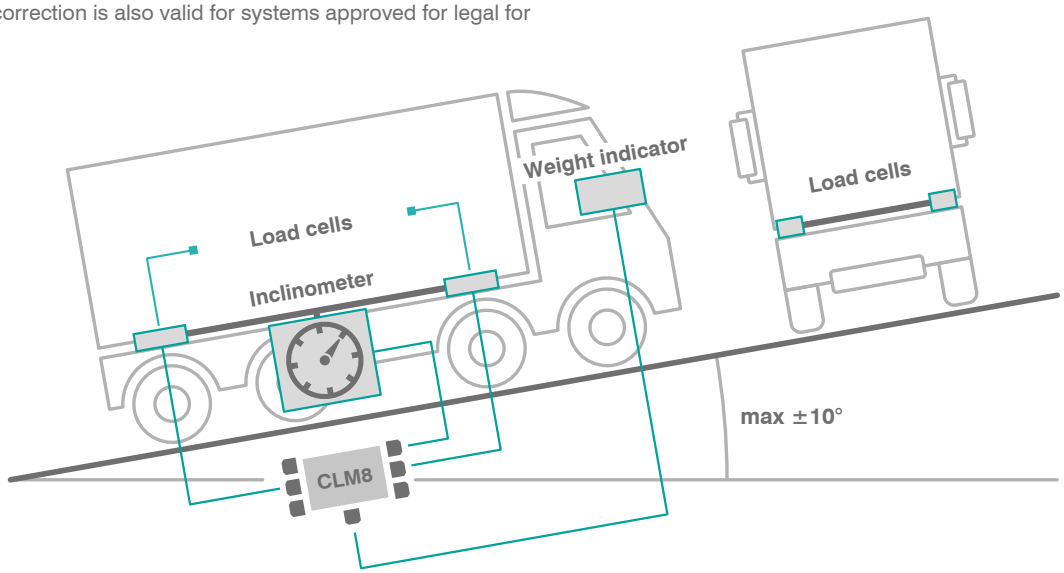
DIGITAL EQUALIZATION

By placing a sample weight at each load cell, it is possible to perform the digital equalization of the weighing system.
The digital equalization function simplifies the procedure to a single step and it is free of drift over time.



INCLINOMETER

The inclinometer function uses the tilt data provided by an external sensor connected to the weighing instrument, to compensate for the variations in the detected weight value due to the inclination of the weighed structure with respect to the horizontal plane. The range of allowed inclination values is ±10°.
The weight correction is also valid for systems approved for legal for trade use.



Rev. 0.0

CLM8

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOX - 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

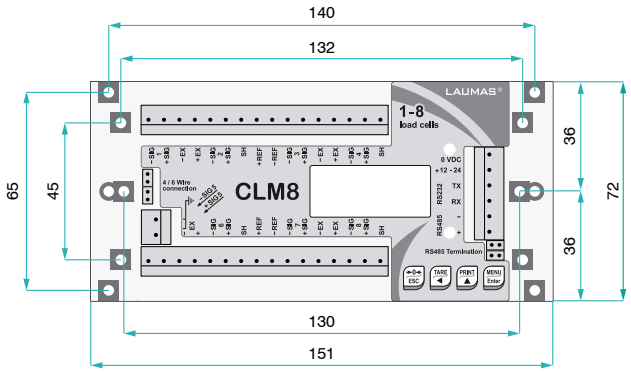
LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 16 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	8 channels - 24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	600/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	21 levels • 5÷600 Hz
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Working temperature: -20 °C +60 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source.

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE - EN45501:2015 - OIML R76:2006 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Maximum number of scale verification divisions with inclinometer	1000 (class IIII); 5200 (class III) single interval; 2x5200 or 3x2000 (class III) multi-interval or multiple range
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.4 μV/VSI
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C



OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Inclinometer model ACS-020-2-SC00-HE2-PM with PBT fiber reinforced casing (Posital product).	POSTILTIX-ACS020
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.	OPZETTCPCLM

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

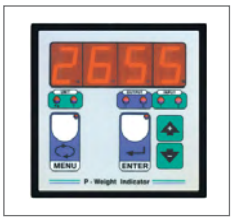
B3.1 WEIGHT INDICATORS

	WLIGHT	59		WTAB-2G	71
	W100	62		WETOIML	76
	WTAB-R	66		WEIOIML	78

B3.2 WEIGHT INDICATORS (WEIGHING AND BATCHING)

	W200	80		WDOS	98
	W200BOX	86		WDESK-L	105
	W200BOXEC	92		WDESK-R	105

B3.2 WEIGHT INDICATORS (WEIGHING AND BATCHING)

	WDESK-G	**114**		**PWI**	**151**
	WINOX-L	**124**		**WT60**	**153**
	WINOX-R	**124**		**WL60**	**156**
	WINOX-R 3A	**133**		**WR**	**159**
	WINOX-G	**139**		**TAIPAN265**	**161**
	WINOX-2G	**139**		**COBRA265**	**163**
	JOLLY2 **JOLLY4**	**149**			

B3.3 BATCHING SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL SCALES

	DOS2005	165		WRMDB	169
	WRBIL	167			

B3.4 WEIGHBRIDGES

	WDESK-BL	171		WINOX-BGE	180
	WDESK-BR	171		WTAB-BR	185
	WTAB-BGE	175		WINOX-BR	189

B3.5 SUPERVISORY SOFTWARE

	INSTRUMENT MANAGER	193		PROG-NG	196
	PROG-DB	195		PROG-WBRIDGE	198

WLIGHT
WEIGHT INDICATOR

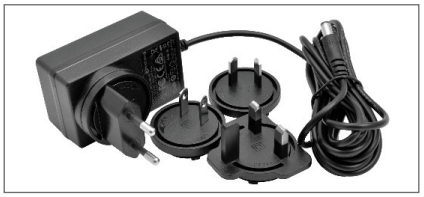
LAUMAS®

RS232 · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · ALIBI · MODBUS RTU · Instrument Manager

Indicator-holder bracket and column

Stainless steel bracket for wall mounting

D-SUB connectors - IP40


Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

CERTIFICATIONS

- OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
- UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
- Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
- Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
- NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
- Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

- **M** Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Rev. 0.0

WLIGHT
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

DESCRIPTION

- ABS weight indicator.
- Installation: desk, wall, column.
- Dimensions: 280x120x200 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 8 signaling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- Designed to operate with 8 NiMH rechargeable batteries, 1.2 V, AA type (not included).
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS232 serial port for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

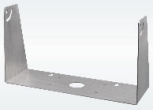
- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display.

CE-M (NAWI) e NTEP (SCALES) approved versions

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password) or hardware.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
	8 NiMH rechargeable batteries, 1.2 V, AA type. Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWLIGHT

	ACCESSORIES	
	ABS adjustable support for column mounting.	STAFFAWDESK
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall mounting. Dimensions with bracket: 206x290x187 mm.	STAFFAIWINOX
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting. Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE	
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

Rev. 0.0

WLIGHT
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Serial ports	RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Working temperature	-20 °C +58 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

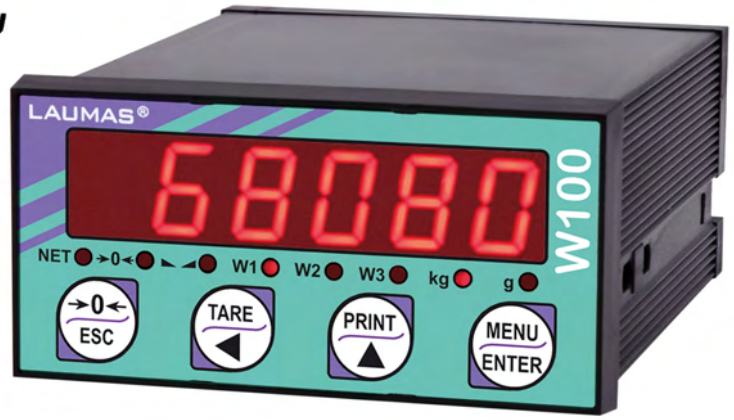
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

W100
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

MODBUS RTU



CLOUD · Instrument Manager · ALIBI · ANALOG OUTPUT · RS485 RS232

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 96x48x130 mm (drilling template: 92x45 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.
- IP54 front panel protection rating (IP65 front optional).
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoint.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Labeling machine management.

On request: label support for initial verification

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple range or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

W100
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)
Support for metric label (dimensions: 124x77x1.5 mm)

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

W100
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0,01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W100
WEIGHT INDICATOR

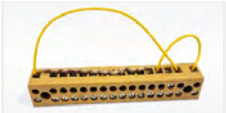
LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	IP65 panel gasket.	OPZW48X96IP65

	INTERFACES	
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1RS485
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

	EXPANSIONS	
	12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch.	✶ EC
	12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact.	✶ E
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.	OPZWAEC
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.	RELE5M

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE	
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WTAB-R

WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

RS485 RS232 · ANALOG OUTPUT · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · WiFi · Instrument Manager · ALIBI · CLOUD

D-SUB connectors - IP40

Integrated thermal printer (on request)

Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NEW ZEALAND TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-R

WEIGHT INDICATOR

DESCRIPTION

- ABS desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 315x170x315 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 8-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight).
- 9 preset tare values that can be stored.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- Labeling machine management.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WTAB-R
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay digital outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWTAB

	ACCESSORIES	
	Integrated thermal printer: 24 column, paper end sensor, working temperature: 0÷50 °C, humidity: 20%÷80%, paper roll included (width: 57 ±0.5 mm - outside diameter: 50 mm). ➔ *RS485 port not available.*	OPZWTABSTA
	Thermal paper roll.	CARTASTAVP
	Adhesive thermal paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	
WiFi	**WiFi module** (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols.	✶ OPZW1RADIOTAB
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1RS485
	CANopen protocol.	✶ OPZW1CADB9
	DeviceNet protocol.	✶ OPZW1DEDB9
	Profibus DP protocol.	✶ OPZW1PRDB9
	Ethernet/IP protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1ETIPDB9
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.	✶ OPZW1ETTCPDB9

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

WTAB-R
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

		CODE
	Modbus/TCP protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1MBTCPDB9
	Profinet IO protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1PNETIODB9
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply.	OPZWUSBDB9
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420

APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WTAB-2G

WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

RS485
RS232

CLOUD
BARCODE SCAN
WiFi
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY
ALIBI
ANALOG OUTPUT

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

D-SUB connectors - IP40

Integrated thermal printer (on request)

Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NEW ZEALAND TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU
MODBUS/TCP
CANopen
PROFIBUS
DeviceNet
EtherNet/IP
ETHERNET TCP/IP
PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-2G
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

DESCRIPTION

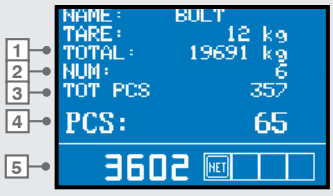
- ABS desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 315x170x315 mm.
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x128 pixel, visible area: 128x75 mm.
- 27-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

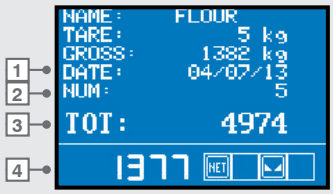
Example screens

Piece counter



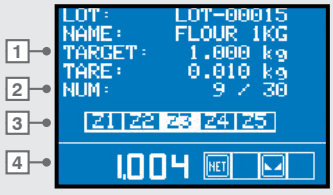
1. Totalized weight since last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized pieces since last deletion.
4. Number of pieces.
5. Net weight.

Totalizer



1. Date of last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized weight since last deletion.
4. Net weight.

Statistical checking of prepackages



1. Nominal weight.
2. Checked samples/total samples.
3. Tolerance zone.
4. Net weight.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Statistical checking of prepackages.
- 99 items database with association of a preset tare value, 3 setpoint values and 2 values for weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW).
- Weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW) shown on the display.
- Customizable name of the production lot.
- Barcodes printing by lot name, item name, weighings progressive number.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoint.
- Labeling machine management.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-2G
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay digital outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWTAB

	ACCESSORIES	
	Integrated thermal printer: 24 column, paper end sensor, working temperature: 0÷50 °C, humidity: 20%÷80%, paper roll included (width: 57 ±0.5 mm - outside diameter: 50 mm). ➔ *RS485 port not available.*	OPZWTABSTA
	Thermal paper roll.	CARTASTAVP
	Adhesive thermal paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	
WiFi	**WiFi module** (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols.	✶ OPZW1RADIOTAB
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1RS485D
	CANopen protocol.	✶ OPZW1CADB9
	DeviceNet protocol.	✶ OPZW1DEDB9
	Profibus DP protocol.	✶ OPZW1PRDB9
	Ethernet/IP protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1ETIPDB9
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.	✶ OPZW1ETTCPDB9

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

WTAB-2G
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

		CODE
	Modbus/TCP protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1MBTCPDB9
	Profinet IO protocol - Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1PNETIODB9
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. Support for keyboard and barcode reader.	OPZWUSBDB9
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420

APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WETOIML

WEIGHT INDICATOR

RS232

DESCRIPTION

- Desktop ABS weight indicator (dimensions: 245x170x170 mm) Column mounting with optional indicator holder column or wall mounting with optional bracket (dimensions with support: 245x170x220 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 5-key waterproof keyboard.
- 6 V rechargeable internal battery, 4 Ah capacity.
- Power supply included.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS232 serial port for communication via protocol ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- DB9 connector for connection to load cell.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS232;
  - remote display and printer via RS232.
- Weight totalizing.
- Piece counting.
- Average weight of heads of cattle.
- Net/Gross function for manual batching.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Gross/net weight and tare printing (date, time and customer logo/ header with external printer).

CE-M version: 2014/31/EU-EN45501:2015-OIML R76:2006

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Operation mode: single interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- The following values can be printed via keyboard: gross weight, net weight, tare, date and time.

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, III class, 3x10000 divisions 2 μV/VSI
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
	CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST
M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)

Rev. 0.0

WETOIML
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC ±10%; 12 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/150 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Internal divisions	max 200000
Measurement range	-10 mV +15 mV
Display range	0-999999
Decimals • Display increments	0-3 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50
Readings per second	20/s
Minimum input signal	1 μV
Serial ports	RS232
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS

Applied standards	2014/31/UE - EN45501:2015 - OIML R76:2006
Operation mode	Single interval
Accuracy class	III
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	max 3000
Minimum impedance load cell	87Ω
Maximum impedance load cell	1215Ω
Input sensitivity	2 μV
Initial zeroing device	≤ 10% di max
Device for maintaining zero	≤ 0.5 division/s. (total effect of maintaining zero + semi-automatic zero ≤4% Max)
Semi-automatic zeroing device	≤ 2% di max
Subtractive tare device (semiautomatic tare)	T- ≤ max
Connecting cable with junction box	6-wire shielded cable without length limitations

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Galvanized steel bracket for wall mounting. - Overall dimensions with bracket: 245x170x220 mm.	STAFFAWET
	Indicator stainless steel support column (Ø38 mm, h 700 mm) Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN
	Indicator stainless steel support column (Ø38 mm, h 700 mm) Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WEIOIML

WEIGHT INDICATOR

RS232

DESCRIPTION

- IP67 AISI 304 stainless steel weight indicator; suitable for desk or wall or column mounting.
- Dimensions: 210x140x75 mm; with support: 245x140x260 mm. IP67 waterproof connectors.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 6 signalling LED.
- 5-key waterproof keyboard.
- Rechargeable internal battery, 6 V 4 Ah.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS232 serial port for communication via protocol ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- Circular connectors for connection to load cell.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS232.
  - remote display and printer via RS232.
- Weight totalizing.
- Piece counting.
- Average weight of heads of cattle.
- Net/Gross function for manual batching.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight).
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Gross/net weight and tare printing (date, time and customer logo/ header with external printer).

CE-M version: 2014/31/EU-EN45501:2015-OIML R76:2006

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Operation mode: single interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- The following values can be printed via keyboard: gross weight, net weight, tare, date and time.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WEIOIML
WEIGHT INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, III class, 3x10000 divisions 2 μV/VSI

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC ±10%; 12 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/150 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Internal divisions	max 200000
Measurement range	-10 mV +15 mV
Display range	-2000 ÷ 999999
Decimals • Display increments	0-3 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50
Readings per second	20/s
Minimum input signal	1 μV
Serial ports	RS232
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS

Applied standards	2014/31/UE - EN45501:2015 - OIML R76:2006
Operation mode	Single interval
Accuracy class	III
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	max 3000
Minimum impedance load cell	87Ω
Maximum impedance load cell	1215Ω
Input sensitivity	2 μV
Initial zeroing device	≤ 10% di max
Device for maintaining zero	≤ 0.5 division/s. (total effect of maintaining zero + semi-automatic zero ≤4% Max)
Semi-automatic zeroing device	≤ 2% di max
Subtractive tare device (semiautomatic tare)	T- ≤ max
Connecting cable with junction box	6-wire shielded cable without length limitations

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, h 700 mm) Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, h 700 mm) Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

RS485
RS232
Instrument Manager
ALIBI
ANALOG OUTPUT

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	W200
LOAD	W200-C
UNLOAD	W200-S
3 PRODUCTS	W200-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	W200-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	W200-14
Multiprogram	W200-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

CERTIFICATIONS

- OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
- UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
- Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
- Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
- NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
- Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
- Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
- NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
- Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

- M — Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)
- Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU
MODBUS/TCP
CANopen
PROFIBUS
DeviceNet
EtherNet/IP
ETHERNET TCP/IP
PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS · PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

W200

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 96x96x130 mm (drilling template: 92x92 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- IP54 front panel protection rating (IP65 front optional).
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

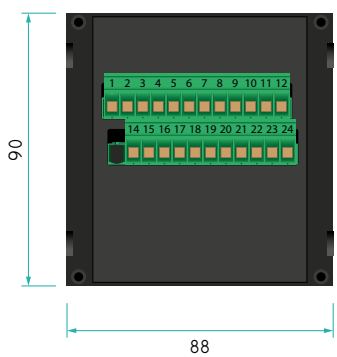
LAUMAS®

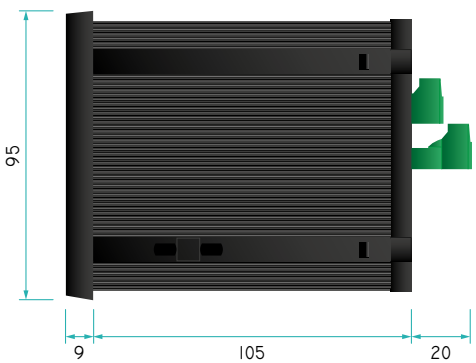
TECHNICAL FEATURES

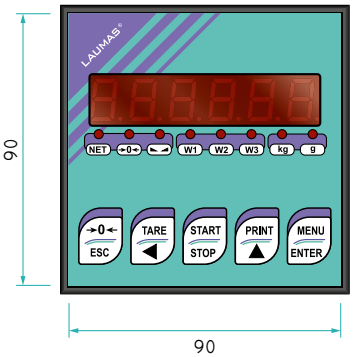
Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W (on request: 115÷230 VAC; 50÷60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)







Rev. 0.0

W200
WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with fieldbuses and USB port.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	ACCESSORIES	
	IP65 panel gasket.	OPZW96X96IP65 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	
ANALOG OUTPUT	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
RS485+	**Additional RS485** port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
CANopen	**CANopen** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1CAW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
DeviceNet	**DeviceNet** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1DEW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
PROFIBUS	**Profibus DP** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PRW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
EtherNet/IP	**Ethernet/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETIPW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
ETHERNET TCP/IP	**Ethernet TCP/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCPW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
MODBUS/TCP	**Modbus/TCP** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCPW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
PI	**Profinet IO** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIOW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWUSBW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

Rev. 0.0

W200
WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m, to be used in combination with the OPZWCONETHEIP68 option.	OPZWCONETHE5MT B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

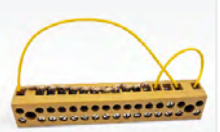
APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS	CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.	✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.	OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.	RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC RELE6PROD24V 115/230 VAC RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.	RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · IP67 · Instrument Manager · RS485 RS232

ATEX/IECEx/EAC EX version (on request)

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	W200BOX-B
LOAD	W200BOX-C
UNLOAD	W200BOX-S
3 PRODUCTS	W200BOX-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	W200BOX-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	W200BOX-14
Multiprogram	W200BOX-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included.*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

ATEX II 3GD *(zone 2-22)* (CE - UKCA)
➔ *The external relay modules must be protected.*

IECEx *(zone 2-22)*
➔ *The external relay modules must be protected.*

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in IP67 polycarbonate box with 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands-plugs, suitable for wall mounting.
- Dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (4 fixing holes Ø 4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple range or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

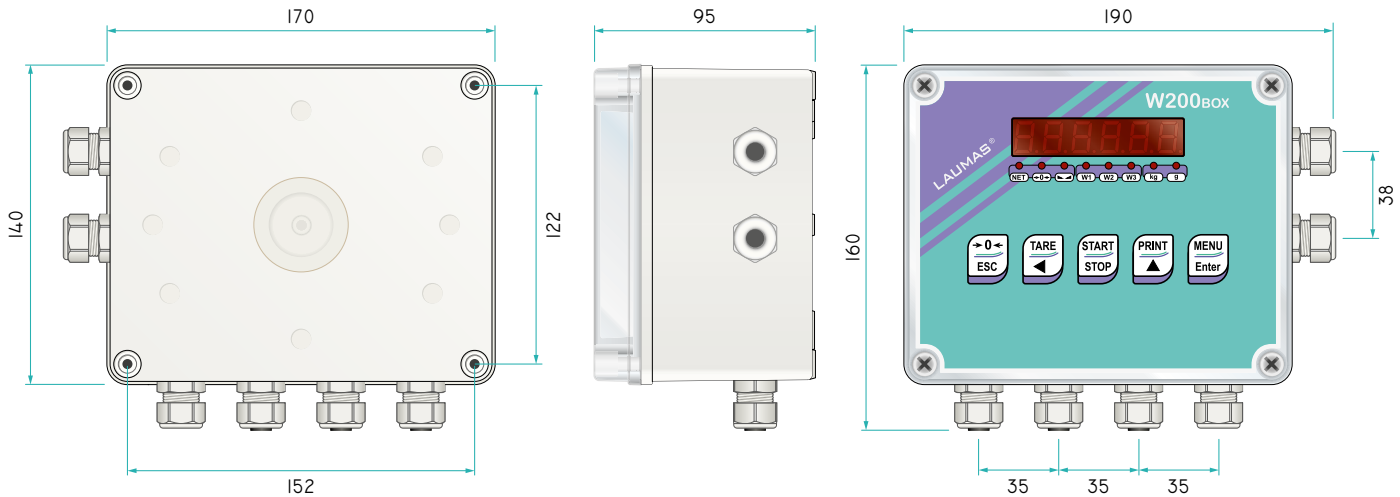
- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.



Rev. 0.0

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELD BUSES	CODE
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol.	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol.	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol.	✶ OPZW1PRW200BOX B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

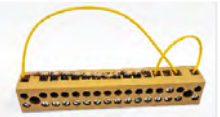
Rev. 0.0

W200BOX

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS	CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.	✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.	OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.	RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC RELE6PROD24V 115/230 VAC RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.	RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE	CODE
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · IP64 · Instrument Manager · RS485 RS232

ATEX/IECEx/EAC EX version (on request)

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	W200BOXEC-B
LOAD	W200BOXEC-C
UNLOAD	W200BOXEC-S
3 PRODUCTS	W200BOXEC-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	W200BOXEC-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	W200BOXEC-14
Multiprogram	W200BOXEC-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included.*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

ATEX II 3D *(zone 22)* (CE - UKCA)
➔ *The external relay modules must be protected.*

IECEx *(zone 22)*
➔ *The external relay modules must be protected.*

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in IP64 polycarbonate box with 4+2 M16x1.5 cable glands-plugs, suitable for wall mounting.
- External selector switch for setpoint groups or formulas selection.
- Start and stop buttons.
- Dimensions: 170x140x95 mm (4 fixing holes Ø 4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple range or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch.

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.
- Batching start via button or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

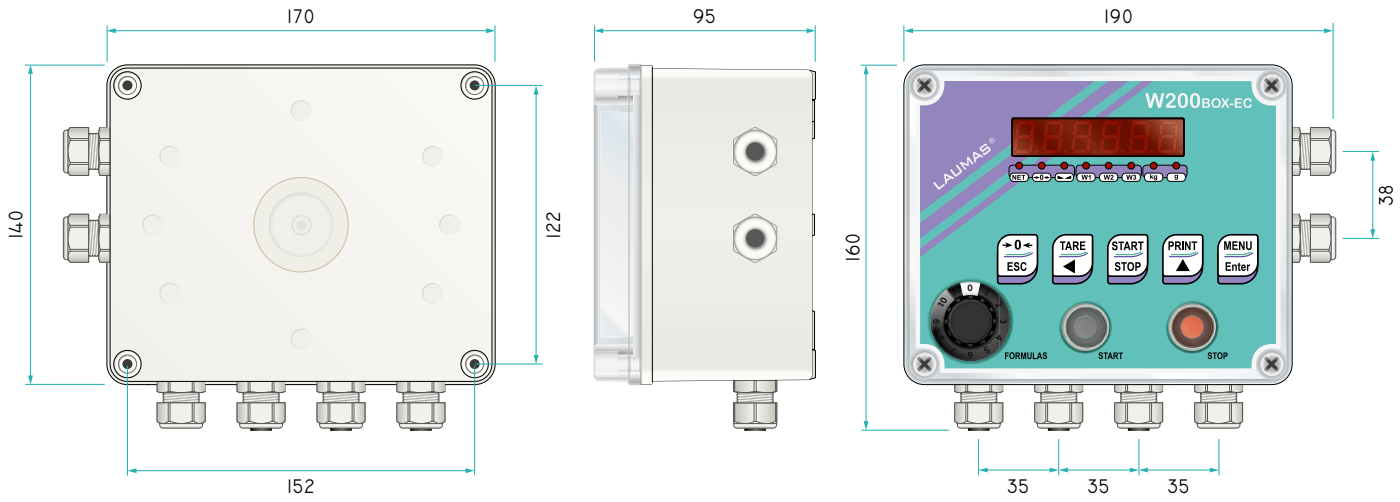
- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.



Rev. 0.0

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELD BUSES	CODE
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output. ➔ *Option required to use the analog output.*	OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol.	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol.	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol.	✶ OPZW1PRW200BOX B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

Rev. 0.0

W200BOXEC

WEIGHT INDICATOR INTO BOX - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE	CODE
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

WDOS

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

RS485
RS232
ALIBI
ANALOG OUTPUT

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	WDOS-MU
LOAD	WDOS-C
UNLOAD	WDOS-S
3 PRODUCTS	WDOS-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WDOS-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WDOS-14
Multiprogram	WDOS-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M — Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU
MODBUS/TCP
CANopen
PROFIBUS
DeviceNet
EtherNet/IP
ETHERNET TCP/IP
PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS · PROFINET

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WDOS

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 96x130x96 mm (drilling template: 92x92 mm).
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 128x64 pixel, visible area: 60x32 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (10 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 10-key keyboard.
- IP54 front panel protection rating (IP65 front optional).
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Simultaneous display of net weight and gross weight.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- Graphical representation of the system load status.
- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Production storage.
- Products stocks management.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDOS

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

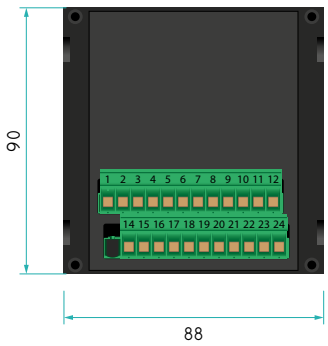
LAUMAS®

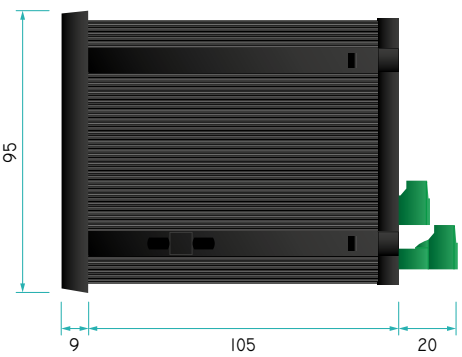
TECHNICAL FEATURES

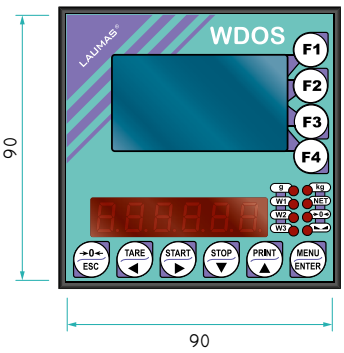
Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W (on request: 115÷230 VAC; 50÷60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/240 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)







Rev. 0.0

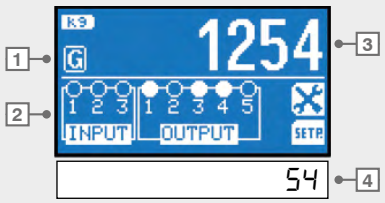
WDOS

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

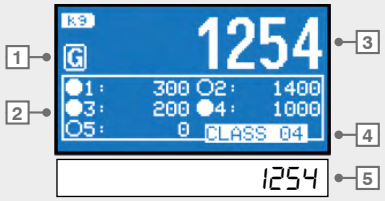
Example screens for BASE program

Net weight, gross weight and inputs/outputs status displaying



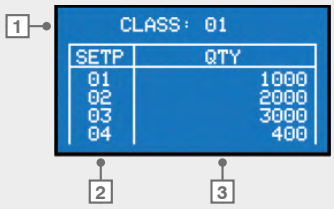
1. Gross weight symbol.
2. Inputs and outputs status.
3. Gross weight value.
4. Net weight value.

Gross weight and setpoint displaying



1. Gross weight symbol.
2. Setpoint status and value.
3. Gross weight value.
4. Number of setpoint class *(only for instruments equipped with E/EC option)*.
5. Gross weight value.

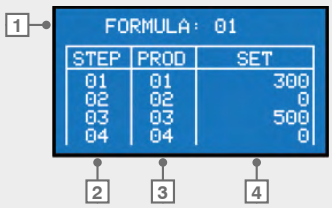
Setpoint programming



1. Selected class.
2. Setpoint number.
3. Setpoint value.

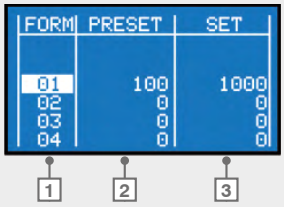
Example screens for BATCHING programs

Formulas programming
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Selected formula.
2. Step number.
3. Product number.
4. Set value.

Formulas programming
LOAD and UNLOAD programs

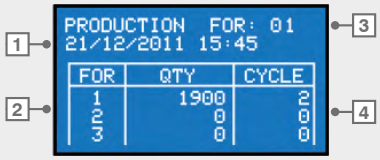


1. Selected formula.
2. Preset value.
3. Set value.

Details of batching product displaying
LOAD and UNLOAD programs

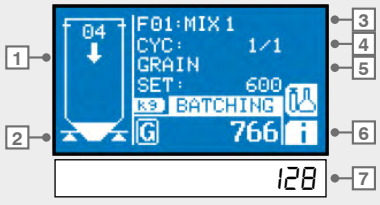
1. Formula number.
2. Running cycle.
3. Product number.
4. Preset value.
5. Set value.
6. Fall value.
7. Tolerance value.

Production displaying for each formula
(amount of batched product and number of cycles performed)



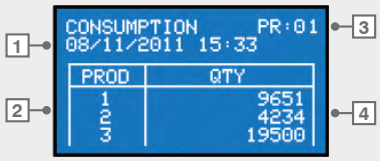
1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Formulas list.
3. Selected formula.
4. Batched quantity and number of cycles performed.

Displaying during the batching
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



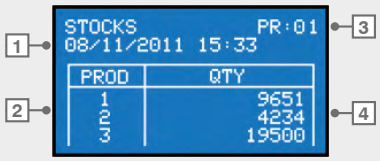
1. Product number and arrow indicating the product loading.
2. Product level on the scale.
3. Formula number and name.
4. Running cycle.
5. Product number or name.
6. Gross weight value.
7. Batching product weight.

Consumptions displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Consumptions.

Stocks displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Current date and time.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Stocks.

Rev. 0.0

WDOS
WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE	B	C	S	3P	6P	14P
	POWER SUPPLY							
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. → *Not compatible with fieldbuses and USB port.* → *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*		•	•	•	•	•	•
	ACCESSORIES							
	IP65 panel gasket.	OPZW96X96IP65	•	•	•	•	•	•
	INTERFACES AND FIELD BUSES							
ANALOG OUTPUT	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. → *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA	•	•	•	•	•	•
RS485+	**Additional RS485** port. → *One input and one output not available.* → *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485	•	•	•	•	•	•
CANopen	**CANopen** protocol. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1CAWDOS	•	–	–	–	–	–
DeviceNet	**DeviceNet** protocol. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1DEWDOS	•	–	–	–	–	–
PROFIBUS	**Profibus DP** protocol. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PRWDOS	•	•	•	•	•	•
EtherNet/IP	**Ethernet/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETIPWDOS	•	–	–	–	–	–
ETHERNET TCP/IP	**Ethernet TCP/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCPWDOS	•	•	•	•	•	•
MODBUS/TCP	**Modbus/TCP** protocol - Ethernet port. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCPWDOS	•	•	•	•	•	•
PI	**Profinet IO** protocol - Ethernet port. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIOWDOS	•	–	–	–	–	–
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. → *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWUSBWDOS	•	•	•	•	•	•

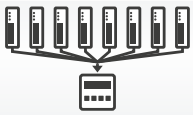
✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

Rev. 0.0

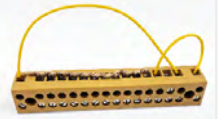
OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE	B	C	S	3P	6P	14P
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m, to be used in combination with the OPZWCONETHEIP68 option.	OPZWCONETHE5MT	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420	•	•	•	•	•	•

APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Single gross weight values reading by others transmitting instruments (up to 8) via RS485 serial port.	OPZWINGSER8	•	–	–	–	–	–

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS	CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.	✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.	OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.	RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC RELE6PROD24V 115/230 VAC RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.	RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CLOUD · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · WiFi · Instrument Manager · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · RS485 RS232 · IP67

Indicator-holder bracket and column
Stainless steel bracket for wall mounting
Panel mounting

PROGRAM	LCD	RED LED
BASE	WDESKL-B	WDESKR-B
LOAD	WDESKL-C	WDESKR-C
UNLOAD	WDESKL-S	WDESKR-S
3 PRODUCTS	WDESKL-3	WDESKR-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WDESKL-6	WDESKR-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WDESKL-14	WDESKR-14
Multiprogram	WDESKL-MU	WDESKR-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- ABS weight indicator.
- *L version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric backlit LCD display (20 mm height) - 46 signalling symbols.
- *R version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 6-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

To know the specific characteristics of the various instrument versions, refer to the table of available versions.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W (on request: 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	P version (*standard*) - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x164 mm. - IP67 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WDESK-P
	Q version - Installation: front panel (supports included; drilling template: 186x92 mm), desk, wall. - Dimensions: 226x122x152 mm. - IP67 front panel protection rating. - Removable screw terminal blocks.	WDESK-Q
	D version - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x189 mm. - IP40 protection rating. - IP67 front panel protection rating. - D-SUB connectors. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WDESK-D
	X version: **ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22)** (CE - UKCA) - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x164 mm. - IP67 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands.	WDESK-X

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall and table mounting. Dimensions with bracket: 230x122x250 mm.	STAFFAINOXWDESK
	Supports for front panel mounting.	STAFFEWINOX
	ABS adjustable support for column mounting.	STAFFAWDESK
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting. Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with D version.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AUN
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A with jack connector. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AJACKUN
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWBATTWDESK
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWDESKATEX

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols. (* for Q version) ➔ *X version: only available with internal antenna.*	✶ OPZW1RADIO ✶ OPZW1RADIOQ(*) B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1PR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIP68 ✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCP68 ✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCP68 ✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIO68 ✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	IP68 USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWUSB68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWUSBDB9 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE	B	C	S	3P	6P	14P
	Extension cable for the WiFi module antenna; length: 100 cm. ➔ *Q version: included with the OPZW1RADIOQ option.*	OPZWCONWF	•	•	•	•	•	•
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m.	OPZWCONETHE5MT	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ). ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWING010	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω). ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWING420	•	•	•	•	•	•

APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC	•	•	•	•	•	•

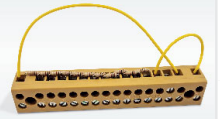
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-L/R

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.		✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.		✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.		OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

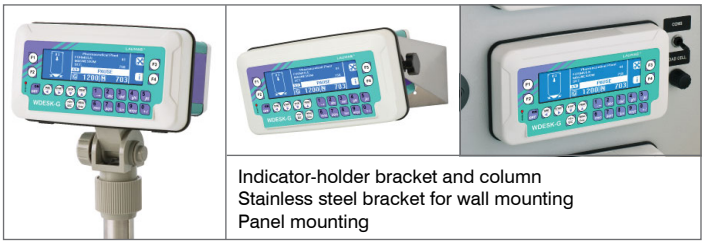
WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

ALIBI · ANALOG OUTPUT · RS485 RS232 · IP67 · CLOUD · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · WiFi · BARCODE SCAN

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE



Indicator-holder bracket and column
Stainless steel bracket for wall mounting
Panel mounting

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	WDESKG-B
LOAD	WDESKG-C
UNLOAD	WDESKG-S
3 PRODUCTS	WDESKG-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WDESKG-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WDESKG-14
Multiprogram	WDESKG-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NMI TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use
	CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST
M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- ABS weight indicator.
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x64 pixel, visible area: 133x39 mm.
- 21-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).

To know the specific characteristics of the various instrument versions, refer to the table of available versions.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Customizable name of the production lot.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Statistical checking of prepackages.
- 99 items database with association of a preset tare value, 3 setpoint values and 2 values for weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW).
- Weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW) shown on the display.
- Barcodes printing by lot name, item name, weighings progressive number.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- Graphical representation of the system load status.
- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Production storage.
- Products stocks management.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W (on request: 115÷230 VAC; 50÷60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

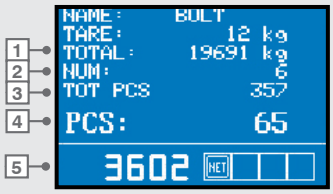
WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

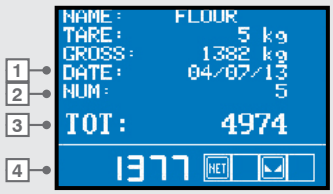
Example screens for BASE program

Piece counter



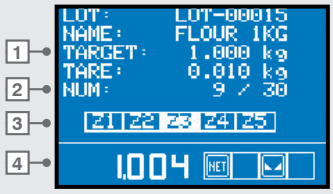
1. Totalized weight since last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized pieces since last deletion.
4. Number of pieces.
5. Net weight.

Totalizer



1. Date of last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized weight since last deletion.
4. Net weight.

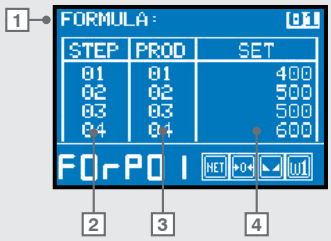
Statistical checking of prepackages



1. Nominal weight.
2. Checked samples/total samples.
3. Tolerance zone.
4. Net weight.

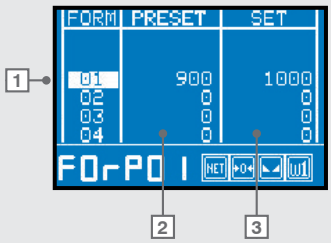
Example screens for BATCHING programs

Formulas programming
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



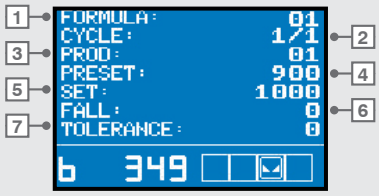
1. Selected formula.
2. Step number.
3. Product number.
4. Set value.

Formulas programming
LOAD and UNLOAD programs



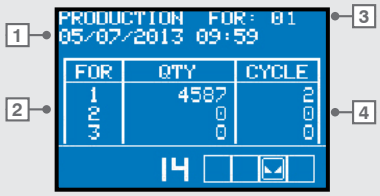
1. Selected formula.
2. Preset value.
3. Set value.

Details of batching product displaying
LOAD and UNLOAD programs



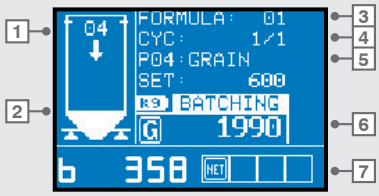
1. Formula number.
2. Running cycle.
3. Product number.
4. Preset value.
5. Set value.
6. Fall value.
7. Tolerance value.

Production displaying for each formula
(amount of batched product and number of cycles performed)



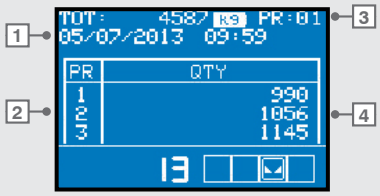
1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Formulas list.
3. Selected formula.
4. Batched quantity and number of cycles performed.

Displaying during the batching
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



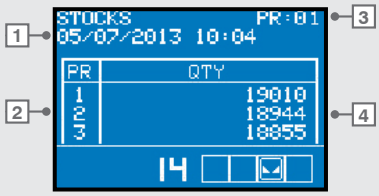
1. Product number and arrow indicating the product loading.
2. Product level on the scale.
3. Formula number.
4. Running cycle.
5. Product number and name.
6. Gross weight value.
7. Batching product weight.

Consumptions displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Consumptions.

Stocks displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Current date and time.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Stocks.

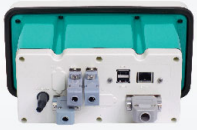
Rev. 0.0

WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	P version (*standard*) - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x164 mm. - IP67 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WDESK-P
	Q version - Installation: front panel (supports included; drilling template: 186x92 mm), desk, wall. - Dimensions: 226x122x152 mm. - IP67 front panel protection rating. - Removable screw terminal blocks.	WDESK-Q
	**D version** - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x189 mm. - IP40 protection rating. - IP67 front panel protection rating. - D-SUB connectors. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WDESK-D
	X version: **ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22)** (CE - UKCA) - Installation: desk, wall, column, front panel (drilling template: 186x96 mm). - Dimensions: 226x122x164 mm. - IP67 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands.	WDESK-X

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall and table mounting. Dimensions with bracket: 230x122x250 mm.	STAFFAINOXWDESK
	Supports for front panel mounting.	STAFFEWINOX
	ABS adjustable support for column mounting.	STAFFAWDESK
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting. Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-G

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with D version.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AUN
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A with jack connector. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AJACKUN
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWBATTWDESK
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWDESKATEX

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols. (* for Q version) ➔ *X version: only available with internal antenna.*	✶ OPZW1RADIO ✶ OPZW1RADIOQ(*) B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1PR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIP68 ✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCP68 ✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCP68 ✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIO68 ✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	IP68 USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. Support for keyboard and barcode reader. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWUSB68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWUSBDB9 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

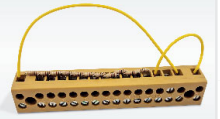
OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE
	Extension cable for the WiFi module antenna; length: 100 cm. ➔ *Q version: included with the OPZW1RADIOQ option.*	OPZWCONWF B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m.	OPZWCONETHE5MT B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ). ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWING010 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω). ➔ *Not compatible with X version.*	OPZWING420 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.		✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.		✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.		OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CLOUD · IP69K · RS485 RS232 · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · WiFi · Instrument Manager

Indicator-holder bracket and column
Desk version
Panel mounting

PROGRAM	LCD	RED LED
BASE	WINOXL-B	WINOXR-B
LOAD	WINOXL-C	WINOXR-C
UNLOAD	WINOXL-S	WINOXR-S
3 PRODUCTS	WINOXL-3	WINOXR-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WINOXL-6	WINOXR-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WINOXL-14	WINOXR-14
Multiprogram	WINOXL-MU	WINOXR-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

IP69K

Declaration of conformity + IP69K marking protection rating (only M16x1.5 cable glands versions)
Water protection in case of high-pressure or steam jet cleaning (test: pressurized water is sprayed from a distance of max 150 mm)
Water pressure: 100 bar; temperature: 80 °C; test duration: 250 seconds (reference standard: DIN 40050-9)

M

Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- AISI 304 stainless steel weight indicator.
- *L version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric backlit LCD display (20 mm height) - 46 signalling symbols.
- *R version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 6-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

To know the specific characteristics of the various instrument versions, refer to the table of available versions.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeller Management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W (on request P version: 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-L/R

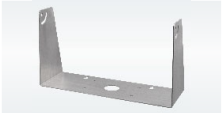
STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	P version (*standard*) - Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), column, front panel (drilling template: 248x160 mm). - Dimensions: 286x206x108 mm; with bracket: 290x206x187 mm. - IP68 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WINOX-P
	Q version - Installation: front panel (supports included; drilling template: 248x160 mm), wall, desk, column. - Dimensions: 286x206x96 mm. - IP68 front panel protection rating. - Removable screw terminal blocks.	WINOX-Q
	D version - Desk version. - Dimensions: 286x85x206 mm. - IP40 protection rating. - IP68 front panel protection rating. - D-SUB connectors. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WINOX-D
	X version: **ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22)** (CE - UKCA) **IEX version**: **IECEx (zone 2-22)** - Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), column, front panel (drilling template: 248x160 mm). - Dimensions: 286x206x108 mm; with bracket: 290x206x187 mm. - IP68 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands.	WINOX-X WINOX-IEX

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall and table mounting.	STAFFAIWINOX
	Supports for front panel mounting.	STAFFEWINOX
	ABS support for column mounting.	STAFFAIWINOXSUP
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting. Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with Q, D, X, IEX versions.* ➔ *Not compatible with OPZWBATTWINOX option.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	OPZWINOXVCA
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AUN
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A with jack connector. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AJACKUN
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with D, X, IEX version.* ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWBATTWINOX
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with Q and D versions.* ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWBATTWINOXATEX

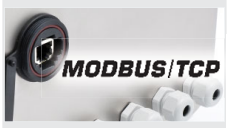
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols. (* for Q version) ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	✶ OPZW1RADIO ✶ OPZW1RADIOQ(*) B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1PR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIP68 ✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCP68 ✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	**Modbus/TCP** protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCP68 ✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIO68 ✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	IP68 USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWUSB68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWUSBDB9 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-L/R

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE	B	C	S	3P	6P	14P
	Extension cable for the WiFi module antenna; length: 100 cm. ➔ *Q version: included with the OPZW1RADIOQ option.*	OPZWCONWF	•	•	•	•	•	•
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m.	OPZWCONETHE5MT	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ). ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWING010	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω). ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWING420	•	•	•	•	•	•

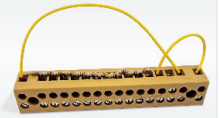
APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC	•	•	•	•	•	•

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.		✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.		✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.		OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

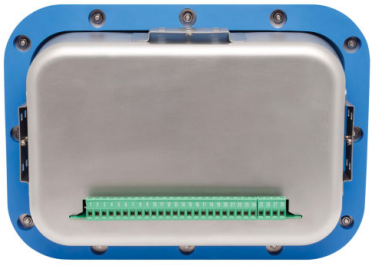
WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CLOUD · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · Instrument Manager · RS485 RS232 · IP69K

Panel mounting



Back side

PROGRAM

BASE	WINOXR-B
LOAD	WINOXR-C
UNLOAD	WINOXR-S
3 PRODUCTS	WINOXR-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WINOXR-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WINOXR-14
Multiprogram	WINOXR-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
3-A	American standard that regulates the design, production and use of hygienic equipment
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NEW ZEALAND TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UK CA)
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- AISI 304 stainless steel hygienic weight indicator.
- Hygienic device RPSCQC authorized by 3-A SSI.
- Installation: front panel (supports included; drilling template: 248x160 mm).
- Dimensions: 286x206x96 mm.
- IP69K front panel protection rating.
- Extractable screw terminal blocks.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 6-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas bidirectional or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the Ethernet TCP/IP option for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E option.*	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E option.*	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E option.*	✶ OPZW1PR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1ETIP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.	✶ OPZW1ETTCP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1MBTCP68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - IP68 Ethernet port.	✶ OPZW1PNETIO68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	IP68 USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply.	OPZWUSB68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m.	OPZWCONETHE5MT B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ).	OPZWING010 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω).	OPZWING420 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

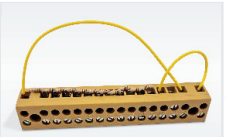
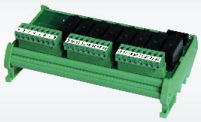
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-R 3A

STAINLESS STEEL HYGIENIC WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.		E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E option with the analog output.		OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115 VAC 230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD115V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •
	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE		
	Alibi memory.		OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.		OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AUN
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.2 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 16 hours.	OPZWBATTWINOX

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CLOUD · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY · WiFi · BARCODE SCAN · RS485 RS232 · IP69K

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

Indicator-holder bracket and column
Desk version
Panel mounting

PROGRAM	LCD 133x39 mm	LCD 128x75 mm
BASE	WINOXG-B	WINOX2G-B
LOAD	WINOXG-C	WINOX2G-C
UNLOAD	WINOXG-S	WINOX2G-S
3 PRODUCTS	WINOXG-3	WINOX2G-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	WINOXG-6	WINOX2G-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	WINOXG-14	WINOX2G-14
Multiprogram	WINOXG-MU	WINOX2G-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS • PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

IP69K

Declaration of conformity + IP69K marking protection rating (only M16x1.5 cable glands versions)
Water protection in case of high-pressure or steam jet cleaning (test: pressurized water is sprayed from a distance of max 150 mm)
Water pressure: 100 bar; temperature: 80 °C; test duration: 250 seconds (reference standard: DIN 40050-9)

M

Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module (CE - UKCA)

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

DESCRIPTION

- AISI 304 stainless steel weight indicator.
- *G version*: backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x64 pixel, visible area: 133x39 mm - 21-key keyboard.
- *2G version*: backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x128 pixel, visible area: 128x75 mm - 27-key keyboard.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).

To know the specific characteristics of the various instrument versions, refer to the table of available versions.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols (4 outputs if analog output is present).
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols (2 inputs if analog output is present).
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request).
- WiFi module (option on request).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
  - IoT gateway for cloud connection via RS485.
- TCP/IP WEB APP: integrated software in combination with the WiFi module and Ethernet TCP/IP options for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument.
- Customizable name of the production lot.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Labeling machine Management (except 3/6/14 PRODUCTS program).

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: gross weight, net weight, tare, preset tare, date, time, ID code (alibi memory).

BASE PROGRAM

- Piece counting.
- Weight totalizing.
- Statistical checking of prepackages.
- 99 items database with association of a preset tare value, 3 setpoint values and 2 values for weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW).
- Weight thresholds function (HIGH/LOW) shown on the display.
- Barcodes printing by lot name, item name, weighings progressive number.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- The indicator can be used as a remote display with setpoints.
- 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch or contact (option on request).

BATCHING PROGRAM

- Graphical representation of the system load status.
- 99 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Production storage.
- Products stocks management.
- Printing of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Manual batching with remote displays connected in parallel to the instrument.

Only for:

LOAD and 3/6/14 PRODUCTS programs

- Autotare at batching start.
- Setting a quantity to be batched greater than the scale capacity.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3/6/14 PRODUCTS program

- Formulas programming in fixed or variable steps.
- Formulas setting in percentage.
- Intermediate unloadings during the batching.
- Partial unloadings at cycle end.

MULTIPROGRAM

- The Multiprogram instruments do not have any selected program but can be set by the installer with different operating modes: BASE, LOAD, UNLOAD, 3 PRODUCTS, 6 PRODUCTS, 14 PRODUCTS.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W (on request P version: 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5/4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

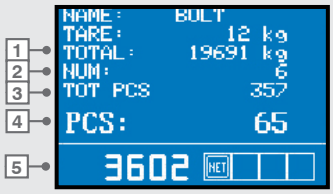
WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

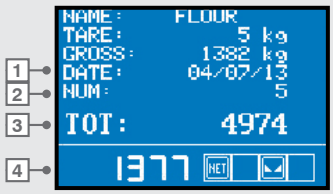
Example screens for BASE program

Piece counter



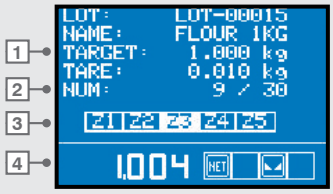
1. Totalized weight since last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized pieces since last deletion.
4. Number of pieces.
5. Net weight.

Totalizer



1. Date of last deletion.
2. Performed weighings since last deletion.
3. Totalized weight since last deletion.
4. Net weight.

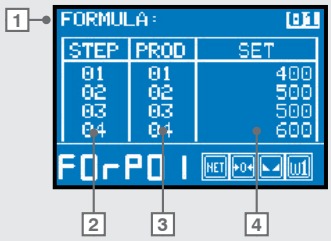
Statistical checking of prepackages



1. Nominal weight.
2. Checked samples/total samples.
3. Tolerance zone.
4. Net weight.

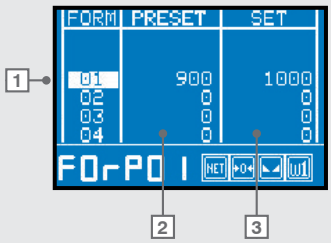
Example screens for BATCHING programs

Formulas programming
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



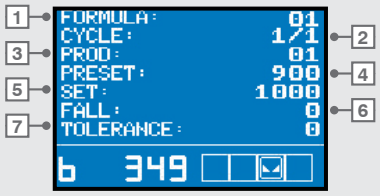
1. Selected formula.
2. Step number.
3. Product number.
4. Set value.

Formulas programming
LOAD and UNLOAD programs



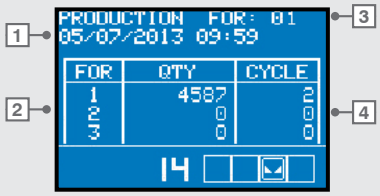
1. Selected formula.
2. Preset value.
3. Set value.

Details of batching product displaying
LOAD and UNLOAD programs



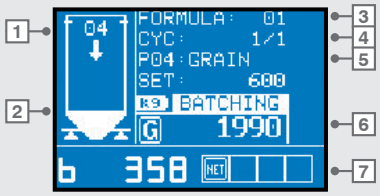
1. Formula number.
2. Running cycle.
3. Product number.
4. Preset value.
5. Set value.
6. Fall value.
7. Tolerance value.

Production displaying for each formula
(amount of batched product and number of cycles performed)



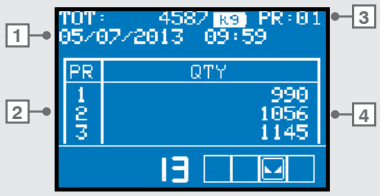
1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Formulas list.
3. Selected formula.
4. Batched quantity and number of cycles performed.

Displaying during the batching
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



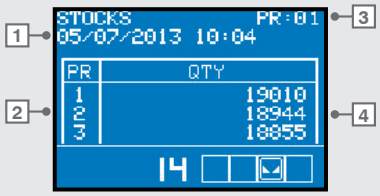
1. Product number and arrow indicating the product loading.
2. Product level on the scale.
3. Formula number.
4. Running cycle.
5. Product number and name.
6. Gross weight value.
7. Batching product weight.

Consumptions displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Date and time of last deletion.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Consumptions.

Stocks displaying for each product
3/6/14 PRODUCTS program



1. Current date and time.
2. Products list.
3. Selected product.
4. Stocks.

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-G/2G

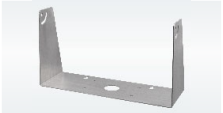
STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

AVAILABLE VERSIONS

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	P version (*standard*) - Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), column, front panel (drilling template: 248x160 mm). - Dimensions: 286x206x108 mm; with bracket: 290x206x187 mm. - IP68 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WINOX-P
	Q version - Installation: front panel (supports included; drilling template: 248x160 mm), wall, desk, column. - Dimensions: 286x206x96 mm. - IP68 front panel protection rating. - Removable screw terminal blocks.	WINOX-Q
	D version - Desk version. - Dimensions: 286x85x206 mm. - IP40 protection rating. - IP68 front panel protection rating. - D-SUB connectors. - Universal power supply included: 24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 3 m.	WINOX-D
	X version: **ATEX II 3GD (zone 2-22)** (CE - UKCA) **IEX version**: **IECEx (zone 2-22)** - Installation: wall and desk (bracket included), column, front panel (drilling template: 248x160 mm). - Dimensions: 286x206x108 mm; with bracket: 290x206x187 mm. - IP68 protection rating. - 6 M16x1.5 cable glands.	WINOX-X WINOX-IEX

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	ACCESSORIES	CODE
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall and table mounting.	STAFFAIWINOX
	Supports for front panel mounting.	STAFFEWINOX
	ABS support for column mounting.	STAFFAIWINOXSUP
	Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Painted steel bracket for platform/floor mounting. Stainless steel indicator-holder column (Ø38 mm, height 700 mm). Stainless steel bracket for platform/floor mounting.	COLONNAM + STAFFACN COLONNAM + STAFFAIN

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with Q, D, X, IEX versions.* ➔ *Not compatible with OPZWBATTWINOX option.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	OPZWINOXVCA
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AUN
	Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A with jack connector. - 100÷240 VAC input. - 3 m cable length.	ALI24SPINA1AJACKUN
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with D, X, IEX version.* ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWBATTWINOX
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 16 hours. ➔ *Not compatible with Q and D versions.* ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	OPZWBATTWINOXATEX

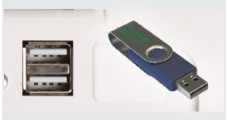
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) for wireless connection via integrated web server (for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument) or via ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols. (* for Q version) ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	✶ OPZW1RADIO ✶ OPZW1RADIOQ(*) B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Optoisolated 16 bit **analog output**. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Additional RS485 port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.* ➔ *Not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	CANopen protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1CA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	DeviceNet protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1DE B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profibus DP protocol. ➔ *Q version: one input and one output not available.* ➔ *Q version: integrated RS485 port not available.* ➔ *Q, P, X, IEX version: not compatible with E/EC option.*	✶ OPZW1PR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETIP68 ✶ OPZW1ETIPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Ethernet TCP/IP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCP68 ✶ OPZW1ETTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Modbus/TCP protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCP68 ✶ OPZW1MBTCPCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Profinet IO protocol - IP68 Ethernet port. ➔ *X, IEX, P version: internal crimp wiring.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIO68 ✶ OPZW1PNETIOCR B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	IP68 USB port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. Support for keyboard and barcode reader. ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWUSB68 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	**USB** port for data storage to pen drive (included). These data (weighed values, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included in the supply. ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWUSBDB9 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-G/2G

STAINLESS STEEL WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

		CODE	B	C	S	3P	6P	14P
	Extension cable for the WiFi module antenna; length: 100 cm. ➔ *Q version: included with the OPZW1RADIOQ option.*	OPZWCONWF	•	•	•	•	•	•
	USB male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 50 cm, sealing cap and cover included.	OPZWCONUSBIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/female extension cable with IP68 panel connector; length: 30 cm, sealing cap included.	OPZWCONETHEIP68	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ethernet male/male extension cable with IP68 connector; length: 5 m.	OPZWCONETHE5MT	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 0-10 VDC input (15 kΩ). ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWING010	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Weight reading from 4-20 mA input (120 Ω). ➔ *Not compatible with X and IEX versions.*	OPZWING420	•	•	•	•	•	•

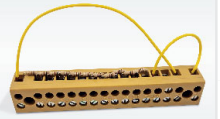
APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE

	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.	OPZWDATIPC	•	•	•	•	•	•

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external selector switch. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.		✶ EC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Base: 12 groups selection by 5 setpoint via external contact. Load, Unload, 3/6/14 Products: selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.		✶ E B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Simultaneous use of E/EC option with the analog output.		OPZWAEC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •

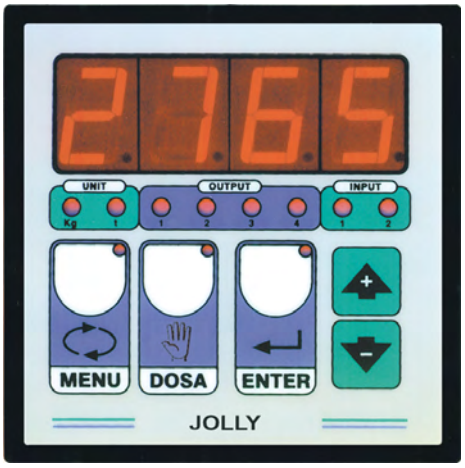
✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

JOLLY

WEIGHT INDICATOR - 2/4 OUTPUTS - 2 INPUTS



Box for wall mounting (on request)
IP64 protection rating

	CODE
6 operating modes selectable and calibration by the customer	JOLLY2
4 operating modes selectable and calibration by the customer	JOLLY4

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for panel mounting or in a box for wall mounting (on request).
- Dimensions: 96x96x65 mm (drilling template: 91x91 mm).
- 4-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 8+3 signalling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- IP64 front panel protection rating.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 2/4 relay digital outputs controlled by the setpoint values.
- 2 digital inputs.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV: load cells connections continuous check.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard).
- Tare weight zero setting.

JOLLY2 weighing and batching systems; 6 modes selectable:

- Weight indicator with a relay alarm threshold (1SET)
- Weight indicator with two relay alarm thresholds (2SET)
- Single product batching in loading with two speeds (1LOAD)
- Two products batching in loading succession (2LOAD)
- Single product batching in unloading with two speeds (1UNLOAD)
- Two products batching in unloading succession (2UNLOAD)

JOLLY4 weighing and batching systems; 4 modes selectable:

- Weight indicator with four alarm thresholds (4SET).
- Two products batching in loading with slow and cycle end (2LOAD).
- Three products batching in loading with cycle end (3LOAD).
- Four products batching in loading (4LOAD).

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

JOLLY

WEIGHT INDICATOR - 2/4 OUTPUTS - 2 INPUTS

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 5 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) • 5 VDC/60 mA
Internal divisions	20000
Measure range	-4 mV +16.5 mV
Display range	-999 +19999*
Display increments	x1 x2 x5
Conversion rate	10/s
Relay logic outputs	n. 2/4 - 115 VAC/2 A
Logic inputs	n. 2
Humidity (condensate free)	90%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

** over 10000 divisions the weight will restart from zero and will blink to indicate that the above mentioned value has been surpassed*

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION
12/24 VDC	Power supply 12 VDC / 24 VDC
	IP64 box; dimensions 98x125x75 mm Wall mounting version

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

P-WI

WEIGHT INDICATOR - 2 OUTPUTS - 2 INPUTS

Box for wall mounting (on request)
IP64 protection rating

PROGRAM		CODE
2 SETPOINT	Two setpoint values settable by keyboard	PWI
LOAD	Single-product load batching; 1 formula	PWIC
UNLOAD	Single-product unload batching; 1 formula	PWIS

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for panel mounting or in a box for wall mounting (on request).
- Dimensions: 96x96x65 mm (drilling template: 91x91 mm).
- 4-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 6+3 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.
- IP64 front panel protection rating.
- Removable screw terminal blocks.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 2 relay digital outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 digital inputs.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - 24 column printer via TTL serial;
  - up to 4 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV: load cells connections continuous check.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Password protection: It is possible to enable an internal parameter to protect the access to the calibration and constants programming.

2 SETPOINT

- Weight indicator with 2 setpoint can be set by keyboard (max value 9999), output on two voltage free contacts.
- Hysteresis settable by keyboard.
- Print of weight, date and time from keyboard.

BATCHING PROGRAM:

- Slow, weight, fall and max weight values settable by keyboard.
- Automatic fall and consumption calculation.
- Print of constant, formulas and consumption; automatic printing of batching data at the end of every cycle.
- Pause of the batching by the keyboard.

Only for:

LOAD program

- Single-product load batching by two different extraction speeds, executing the autotare every cycle-start.

UNLOAD program

- Single-product unload batching by two different extraction speeds and shows the increasing weight on the display.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

P-WI

WEIGHT INDICATOR - 2 OUTPUTS - 2 INPUTS

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 5 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 4 (350 Ω) • 5 VDC/60 mA
Internal divisions	20000
Measure range	-4 mV +16.5 mV
Display range	-999 +19999*
Display increments	x1 x2 x5
Conversion rate	10/s
Relay logic outputs	n. 2 - 115 VAC/2 A
Logic inputs	n. 2
Humidity (condensate free)	90%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

** over 10000 divisions the weight will restart from zero and will blink to indicate that the above mentioned value has been surpassed*

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION
12/24 VDC	Power supply 12 VDC / 24 VDC.
	IP64 box; dimensions 98x125x75 mm. Wall mounting version

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

WT60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

RS232/422 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT

MODBUS RTU

PROFIBUS

PROGRAM		CODE
BASE	4 setpoint	WT60B
BASE ANALOG	Analog Output	WT60/ANA
LOAD	12 formulas	WT60C
UNLOAD	12 formulas	WT60S
3 PRODUCTS	12 formulas	WT603P
* 6 PRODUCTS	12 formulas	WT606P
* 14 PRODUCTS	12 formulas	WT6014P

* *External 8-relay modules included*

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for panel mounting (dimensions: 144x72x170 mm; drilling template: 139x67 mm; 170 mm mounting depth with serial wirings and terminal blocks).
- 5-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 8 signalling LED.
- 5-key keyboard.
- IP54 front panel protection rating.
- Extractable terminal boards.
- External 8-relay modules included:
  - for **6 PRODUCTS:** dimensions: 80x60x160 mm; 115 VAC 2A external contacts.
  - for **14 PRODUCTS:** dimensions: 80x60x160 mm, 80x60x120 mm; 115 VAC 2A external contacts.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 2 independent serial ports: COM1 = RS232 and COM2 = RS422/485 for communication via ModBus RTU protocol, Profibus DP, ASCII Laumas bidirectional or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit optoisolated analog output (option on request for batching programs).

CERTIFICATIONS

UKCA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WT60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (WT60/ANA)
  - PC/PLC via COM1/2 (up to 32 instruments) with PC supervision software;
  - remote display (COM1/2) and printer (COM1).
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV: load cells connections continuous check.
- Password to protect the access to selected functions.

BASE PROGRAM / BASE WITH ANALOG OUTPUT

- Weight indicator with 4 setpoint.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 50 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance value control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Print of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch or contact (option on request).
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Setting a single tolerance value for all formulas/products
- Current batching can be interrupted via keyboard or external contact.
- Pause of the batching by the keyboard.

Only for:

LOAD program

- Autotare at batching start.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3-6-14 PRODUCTS program

- Autotare at batching start.
- Net weight batching for each product.
- Slow contact for a product batching by two different extraction speeds (6 PRODUCTS).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 10 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.03% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0003% full scale/°C • <0.001% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Internal divisions	±99999
Measurement range	±2 mV ±19.5 mV
Display range	± 99999 (20% ÷ 100% full scale)
Decimals • Display increments	0-4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	0.2-25 Hz • 5,10, 25, 50 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 4 - 115 VAC/30 VDC; 0.5 A
Digital inputs	n. 3
Serial ports	COM1: RS232; COM2: RS422/RS485
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 14400, 19200, 28800, 38400, 57600 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output	16 bit = 65536 divisions; 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; 0-5 V; 0-10 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

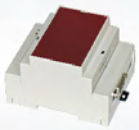
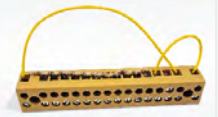
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WT60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIZIONE	CODE
ANALOG OUTPUT	Optoisolated 16 bit analog output.	
	Profibus converter, IP40, suitable for Omega/DIN rail mounting, allows to connect 1 or 2 Laumas instruments in Slave configuration to any security Profibus DP Master by means of the RS422/RS485 port. Dimensions: 71x58x90 mm. 1 instrument 2 instruments	 MPROFIUNO MPROFIDUE
	External selector switch for selecting the first 12 formulas.	EC
	Selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	E

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WL60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

RS232/422 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT

MODBUS RTU

PROFIBUS

PROGRAM		CODE
BASE	6 setpoint	WL60B
LOAD	50 formulas	WL60C
UNLOAD	50 formulas	WL60S
3 PRODUCTS	50 formulas	WL603
* 6 PRODUCTS	50 formulas	WL606
* 14 PRODUCTS	50 formulas	WL6014

* *External 8-relay modules included*

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 144x72x120 mm (drilling template: 139x67 mm; 170 mm mounting depth with wirings and moderator).
- 8-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- 16-key keyboard with buzzer.
- IP54 front panel protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Extractable terminal boards.
- External 8-relay modules included:
  - for **6 PRODUCTS:** dimensions: 80x60x160 mm; external contacts: 115 VAC 2 A.
  - for **14 PRODUCTS:** dimensions: 80x60x160 mm, 80x60x120 mm; external contacts: 115 VAC 2 A.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 2 independent serial ports: COM1=RS232 and COM2= RS422/485 for communication via ModBus RTU protocol, Profibus DP (RS422/485), ASCII Laumas bidirectional or one way transmission.
- 6 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 6 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit analog output (on request).

CERTIFICATIONS

UKCA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WL60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PLC via analog output (on request);
  - PC/PLC via COM1/2 (up to 32 instruments) with PC supervision software;
  - remote display and printer via COM1/2;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Displaying of the maximum weight value reached (peak).
- Weight value printing with date and time via keyboard or external contact.
- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV: load cells connections continuous check.
- Password to protect the access to selected functions.

BASE PROGRAM / BASE WITH ANALOG OUTPUT

- Weight indicator with 6 setpoint.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.

BATCHING PROGRAM

- 50 settable formulas.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Consumption storage.
- Print of batching data.
- Alarm contact management.
- Automatic batching.
- Batching start via external contact or keyboard.
- Signaling of minimum and maximum weight.
- Setting a single tolerance value for all formulas/products.
- Current batching can be interrupted via keyboard or external contact.
- Pause of the batching by the keyboard.

Only for:

LOAD program

- Autotare at batching start.

UNLOAD program

- Automatic loading of the product into the weighed structure.
- Management of batching with big bags.

3-6-14 PRODUCTS program

- Net weight batching for each product.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 (115) VAC; 50/60 Hz; 15 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.03% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0003% full scale/°C • <0.001% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Internal divisions	±99999
Measurement range	±2 mV ±19.5 mV
Display range	± 99999 (20% ÷ 100% full scale)
Decimals • Display increments	0-4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	0.2-25 Hz • 5, 10, 25, 50 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 6 - 115 VAC/30 VDC; 0.5 A
Digital inputs	n. 6
Serial ports	COM1: RS232; COM2: RS422/RS485
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 14400, 19200, 28000, 38400, 57600, 115200 (bit/s)
Analog output (on request)	16 bit. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

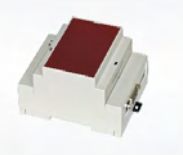
LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WL60

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIZIONE	CODE
ANALOG OUTPUT	16 bit analog output.	
	Profibus converter, IP40, suitable for Omega/DIN rail mounting, allows to connect 1 or 2 Laumas instruments in Slave configuration to any security Profibus DP Master by means of the RS422/RS485 port. Dimensions: 71x58x90 mm.	
	1 instrument	MPROFIUNO
	2 instruments	MPROFIDUE

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WR

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

RS232/422
RS485

MODBUS RTU

PROFIBUS

PROGRAM		CODE
4 PRODUCTS	50 formulas / 20 steps	WR4/50/1
* 12 PRODUCTS	50 formulas / 20 steps	WR12/50/1
* 8 PRODUCTS + 4 LITRE-COUNTER	50 formulas / 20 steps	WR8+4/50/1
* 20 PRODUCTS	50 formulas / 20 steps	WR20/50/1

* *External 8-relay module included.*

DESCRIPTION

- Weight indicator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 192x96x150 mm (drilling template: 186x92 mm).
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (14 mm height).
- Backlit LCD display, two-line by 16-digit (5 mm height).
- 4 signalling LED.
- 18-key keyboard.
- IP54 front panel protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar.
- External 8-relay module included in the versions with more than 4 products: suitable for mounting on Omega/DIN rail, to install up to 100 meters of distance; dimensions: 93x60x126 mm; power supply: 24 VDC 8 W; external contacts: 115 VAC 0.5 A.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 2 independent serial ports: COM1=RS232 and COM2=RS232 or RS422/485 for communication via ModBus RTU protocol, Profibus DP (RS422/485), ASCII Laumas bidirectional or continuous one way transmission.
- 8 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 8 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via COM2 (up to 32 instruments) with PC Supervision Software;
  - remote display and printer via COM1/2;
  - up to 8 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- 50 formulas to 20 programming steps (otherwise 99 formulas to 10 programming steps, on request).
- Programming, in the desired order by the operator, steps for loading product, partial or total unloading, opening and closing relay output, waiting for external input, waiting for a desired time.
- For litre-counter version: setting and displaying products directly in kg.
- Batching start via keyboard by setting formula and desired cycles (up to 9999).
- Starting via external contact of the formula and the number of cycles previously stored by keyboard, or starting via external contact of the first 15 formulas (9 formulas by contraves) selected by the four BCD inputs for a only cycle at a time.
- Alarm for lack of product during the batching.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Tolerance error control.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Minimum stocks check for each product.
- Reading real stock: consumption and stocks calculation for each product (option on request).
- Production calculation for each formula with cycle's number executed.
- Alarm contact management.
- Automatic batching via keyboard for a single product.
- Automatic unloading via keyboard for a preset amount.
- Assisted manual batching.
- Print of batching data.
- Pause of the batching by the keyboard.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV.
- Password to protect the access to selected functions.
- Autotare at batching start.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WR

WEIGHT INDICATOR - WEIGHING AND BATCHING

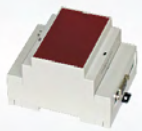
CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 25 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Internal divisions	60000 (20% ÷ 100% full scale)
Measurement range	-7.5 mV +17.5 mV
Display range	-99999; +900000
Decimals • Display increments	0-4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	0.2-25 Hz • 6, 12, 25, 50 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 8 - 115 VAC/30 VDC 0.5 A
Optoisolated digital inputs	n. 8 - 12/24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	COM1: RS232; COM2: RS232, RS422/RS485
Baud rate	2400, 9600, 19200, 38400 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20°C +70°C
Working temperature	-10°C +50°C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIZIONE	CODE
	Profibus converter, IP40, suitable for Omega/DIN rail mounting, allows to connect 1 or 2 Laumas instruments in Slave configuration to any security Profibus DP Master by means of the RS422/485 port. Dimensions: 71x58x90 mm.	
	1 instrument	MPROFIUNO
	2 instruments	MPROFIDUE
	Reading real stock: consumption and stocks calculation for each product. By weighing the silos by means weight transmitters and load cells, it is possible transmit to WR the real quantity (stock) present into the silos.	

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

TAIPAN265

LOSS-IN-WEIGHT WEIGHING SYSTEM

LAUMAS®

RS232/422 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT

DESCRIPTION

- Loss-in-weight regulator in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 144x72x120 mm (drilling template: 139x67 mm)
- Backlit LCD display, two-line by 16-digit (5 mm height).
- Protective fuse accessible from the outside.

On request:

- PROFIBUS protocol (it needs additional module).
- Separate module for an additional analogue input and output.
- ETHERNET interface module.
- 24 column printer.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Maintaining the set point flow by adjusting IP analog output, with an alarm output of flow out of tolerance.
- Continuous transmission of the instantaneous flow rate, detected by analog output proportional to it.
- Ability to set, for batching, the values of preset, set and fall with pulse outputs to the achievement of values.
- Calculation of total weight of the batched material and transmission through pulse output; ability to drive a printer via RS232.
- Programming of up to 15 different set points of work, settable by BCD inputs.
- Ability to freeze the analog output value by means of logic input, in order to avoid the initial pendulation of system (for all 15 set point).
- Ability to display, during operation, I/O status, the current weight, current speed, encoder pulses and the correction factor set
- Possibility to connect to PC/PLC by means comunication protocols: ASCII, Modbus RTU and Profibus (on request).

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 RS232/RS422/RS485 serial output (DB9 connector) for communication via ModBus RTU, Profibus DP, ASCII protocols.
- 6 relay outputs.
- 8 optoisolated PNP digital inputs.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit analog output.

CERTIFICATIONS

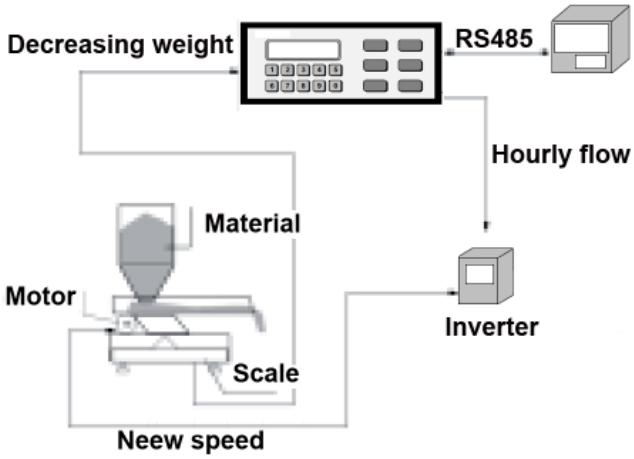
UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

TAIPAN265

LOSS-IN-WEIGHT WEIGHING SYSTEM

APPLICATION DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230/115 VAC 50-60Hz ; 15 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 6 (350 Ω) a 4/6 wires • 5 VDC / 90 mA
A/D Converter	24 bit
Measurement range	±3.9 mV/V
Display resolution	60000
Internal resolution	16000000
Display increments	x1 x2 x5 x10
Relay outputs	6 - max 115 VAC / 30 VDC / 0.5 A each
Optoisolated digital inputs	8 - 12/24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	COM1: RS232c half duplex; COM2: RS422/RS485 half duplex
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Analog output	16 bit. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Encoder supply	12 VDC
Encoder input	single phase push-pull max. 2 kHz
Humidity (condensate free)	10÷90%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

COBRA265

CONTINUOUS BELT WEIGHING SYSTEM

RS232/422 RS485 ANALOG OUTPUT

DESCRIPTION

- Flow rate regulator for belt in DIN box suitable for front panel mounting (dimensions: 144x72x120 mm; drilling template: 139x67 mm).
- Backlit LCD alphanumeric display, two-line by 16-digit (5 mm height).
- Protective fuse accessible from the outside.
- The COBRA265 not only integrates weight and speed variables but also generates the instantaneous flow rate per hour, total weight and the function of automatic flow rate regulator function.

On request:

- PROFIBUS protocol (it needs additional module).
- separate module for an additional analogue input and output.
- ETHERNET interface module.
- 24 column printer.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Maintaining the set point flow by adjusting IP analog output, with an alarm output of flow out of tolerance.
- Continuous transmission of the instantaneous flow rate, detected by analog output proportional to it.
- Ability to set, for batching, the values of preset, set and fall with pulse outputs to the achievement of values.
- Calculation of total weight of the batched material and transmission through pulse output; ability to drive a printer via RS232.
- Programming of up to 15 different set points, settable by BCD inputs.
- Ability to freeze the analog output value by means of logic input, in order to avoid the initial pendulation of system (for all 15 set point).
- Ability to display, during operation, I/O status, the current weight, current speed, encoder pulses and the correction factor set.
- Procedures for the zero setting on working loaded belt and automatic adjustment factor correction.
- Possibility to connect to PC/PLC by means comunication protocols: ASCII, Modbus RTU and Profibus (on request).

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 RS232/RS422/RS485 serial port (DB9 connector) for communication via ModBus RTU protocol, ASCII.
- 6 relay outputs.
- 8 optoisolated PNP digital inputs.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.
- Current or voltage 16 bit analog output.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

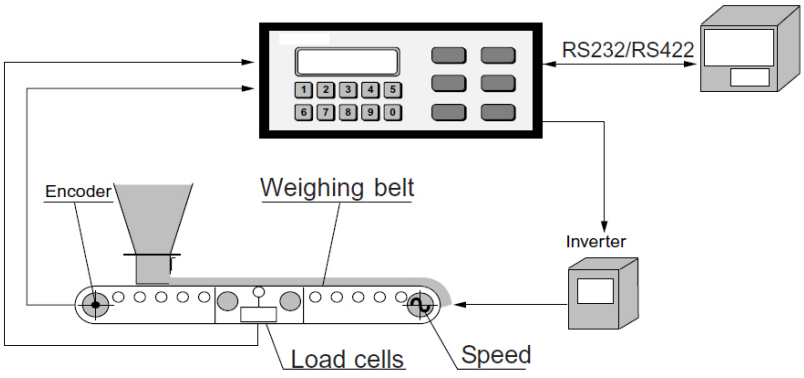
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

COBRA265

CONTINUOUS BELT WEIGHING SYSTEM

LAUMAS®

APPLICATION DIAGRAM



Ask for an offer for WEIGH BRIDGE or CONVEYOR BELT complete.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230/115 VAC 50-60 Hz; 15 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 6 (350 Ω) a 4/6 wires • 5 VDC / 90 mA
Measurement range	±3.9 mV/V
A/D Converter	24 bit
Display resolution	60000
Internal resolution	16000000
Readings per second	x1 x2 x5 x10
Relay outputs	6 - max 115 VAC / 30 VDC / 0.5 A each
Optoisolated digital inputs	8 - 12÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	COM1: RS232c half duplex; COM2: RS422/RS485 half duplex
Baud rate	2400, 9600, 19200, 38400 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output	16 bit. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Encoder supply	12 VDC
Encoder input	single phase push-pull max. 2 kHz
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

DOS2005

SYSTEMS FOR CONCRETE-ASPHALT PLANT WITH 3 SCALES

LAUMAS®

A Scale

B Scale

C Scale

PROGRAM	SCALE		CODE
8 + 4 PRODUCTS	A + B	20 formulas / 2 scales	DOS2005/2
8 + 4 + 4 PRODCUTS	A + B + C	20 formulas / 3 scales	DOS2005/3

DESCRIPTION

- DOS2005 has been designed to control 2 or 3 scales simultaneously with 1 litre-counter (max 20 Hz).
- The **A** scale manages up to 8 products, while the **B** and **C** scales manage up to 4 products each.
- An important characteristic is that batching can be started from a weighing scale even if the other scales have not finished the batching cycle (max 1 cycle of displacement).

A scale: up to 8 products

- DOS2005 main unit in DIN box suitable for panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 144x96x80 mm (drilling template: 137x91 mm).
- 5-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height).
- 18 signalling LED.
- 8-key keyboard.
- IP64 front panel protection rating.
- Clock/calendar.
- 6 relay outputs.
- 5 digital inputs.
- 3 load cell dedicated inputs.

B - C scales: up to 4 products for each scale

- RIPE model instruments in DIN box suitable for panel mounting.
- Dimensions: 96x96x80 mm (drilling template: 91x91 mm).
- 4-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) (after exceeding the value 9999 the display shows the value with movable point; for example 11.50 means 11500).
- 3-key keyboard.
- IP64 front panel protection rating.
- 4 relay outputs.
- 5 digital inputs.

External 6-relay module

- Omega/DIN rail mounting.
- Dimensions: 115x80x55 mm.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - 24 column printer via TTL serial;
  - up to 12 load cells in parallel by junction box.
- 20 settable formulas.
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights).
- Reading the load cells value expressed in mV: load cells connections continuous check.
- Batching start via keyboard by setting formula and desired cycles (up to 9999).
- Batching start via external contact of the first 12 formulas.
- Autotare on first component for each scale.
- Precision batching through slow function.
- Precision batching through tapping function.
- Automatic fall calculation.
- Consumption storage.
- Print of batching data.
- The litre-counter quantity can be modified also during the batching phase.
- Batching resume after a blackout.
- Manual batching via keyboard.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Password to protect the access to selected functions.
- Pause of the batching by the keyboard.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

DOS2005

SYSTEMS FOR CONCRETE-ASPHALT PLANT WITH 3 SCALES

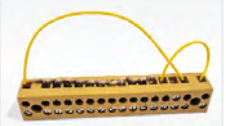
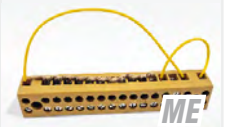
CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC ±10%; 50/60 Hz; 15 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 12 (350 Ω) • 5 VDC/180 mA
Internal divisions	12000
Measurement range	±4 mV; +16.5 mV
Display range	-3000 +60000
Display increments	x1 x2 x5 x10
Readings per second	6 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 6, 6, 4 - 115 VAC 2 A
Digital inputs	n. 5
Humidity (condensate free)	90%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.	EC
	Selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	E
	Multiplies, via external selector switch, the products amount set in the formulas for a coefficient ranging from 0.5 to 6.	MC
	Multiplies, via 12 external contact, the products amount set in the formulas for a coefficient ranging from 0.5 to 6.	ME

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

WRBIL

SIMULTANEOUSLY BATCHING SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL SCALES

RS232/422
RS485

A Scale

B Scale

C Scale

PROGRAM	SCALE		CODE
* 31 PRODUCTS	A	50 formulas / 20 steps / 1 loading scale	WR31/50/1
* 26 PRODUCTS	A	50 formulas / 20 steps / 1 loading scale +1 unload	WR26/50/1+1
* 27 PRODUCTS	A + B	50 formulas / 20 steps / 2 loading scales	WR27/50/2
* 22 PRODUCTS	A + B	50 formulas / 20 steps / 2 loading scales +1 unload	WR22/50/2+1
* 23 PRODUCTS	A + B + C	50 formulas / 20 steps / 3 loading scales	WR23/50/3
24 PRODUCTS	A + B + C	50 formulas / 20 steps / 3 loading scales	WR24/50/3

* *In addition to the automatically batched products, it is possibile set up to 6 more manually batched products*

DESCRIPTION

- The WRBIL system manages weighing in batching plants that require up to 3 scales in the same production line.
- It manages from 1 to 3 scales simultaneously, with management of 22 to 31 different products distributed between scales, plus 6 products for manual additions (false scales).
- The WR26/50/1+1 and WR22/50/2+1 versions are able to manage, in addition to the loading scales, even 1 unloading scale.
- It is possible to select two different operating modes:
  - the second batching cycle can be started even if the other scales are at first batching cycle (max 1 cycle of displacement).
  - the second batching cycle can be started only if the other scales have finished the first batching cycle.
- In case of damage to a transmitter it is possible to connect the load cells directly to the WR (“Emergency scale” function).

The system consists of:

- 1 WR main unit;
- From 1 to 3 weight indicators (**M** approved): W100, W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX (the number of indicators depends on the number of scales);
- From 3 to 4 external 8-relay modules: suitable for mounting on Omega/DIN rail, dimensions: 93x60x126 mm; 24 VDC 8 W power supply; 115 VAC 0.5 A external contacts.

For INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION, MAIN FUNCTIONS and other data refer to instrument data sheets: WR, W100, W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WRBIL

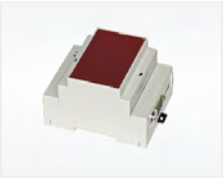
SIMULTANEOUSLY BATCHING SYSTEMS WITH SEVERAL SCALES

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 (115) VAC; 50/60 Hz; 25 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Internal divisions	60000 (20% ÷ 100% full scale)
Measurement range	-7.5 mV +17.5 mV
Display range	-99999; +900000
Decimals • Display increments	0-4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	0.2-25 Hz • 6, 12, 25, 50 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 8 - 115 VAC/30 VDC 0.5 A
Optoisolated digital inputs	n. 8 - 12/24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS232, RS422, RS485
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20°C +70°C
Working temperature	-10°C +50°C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIZIONE	CODE
	Profibus converter, IP40, suitable for Omega/DIN rail mounting, allows to connect 1 or 2 Laumas instruments in Slave configuration to any security Profibus DP Master by means of the RS422/485 port. Dimensions: 71x58x90 mm.	
	1 instrument	MPROFIUNO
	2 instruments	MPROFIDUE

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WRMDB

MULTIPLE SCALE BATCHING SYSTEMS

RS232/422
RS485

A scale
AGGREGATES
by weight

B scale
CEMENT
by weight

C scale
WATER
by weight

D scale
ADDITIVE
by weight

PROGRAM	SCALE		CODE
6 + 2 PRODUCTS	A + B	50 formulas / 2 scales	WRMDB6/2
6 + 2 + 2 PRODUCTS	A + B + C	50 formulas / 3 scales	WRMDB6/2/2
10 + 4 PRODUCTS	A + B	50 formulas / 2 scales	WRMDB10/4
10 + 4 + 4 PRODUCTS	A + B + C	50 formulas / 3 scales	WRMDB10/4/4
8 + 4 + 1 + 4 PRODUCTS	A + B + C + D	50 formulas / 4 scales	WRMDB8/4/1/4

DESCRIPTION

- The WRMDB system for concrete preparation and to control batching from 2 to 4 scales and impulse water (max 20 Hz):
  - 2 scales: 6 aggregates, 2 cements, impulse water;
  - 3 scales: 6 aggregates, 2 cements, 2 weight/impulses additives, impulse water;
  - 2 scales: 10 aggregates, 4 cements, impulse water;
  - 3 scales: 10 aggregates, 4 cements, 4 weight/impulses additives, impulse water;
  - 4 scales: 8 aggregates, 4 cements, weight/impulses water, 4 weight/impulses additives.
- It allows to measure the humidity of 2 aggregates (excluding probes) and to calculate the amount of water and aggregates according to the humidity value detected.
- Suitable for **M** approved plant for concrete mixer trucks load and sale of concrete to third parties.
- When more batching cycles have been programmed via keyboard, batching on one scale (aggregate, cement, additive) may start even if the other scales have not yet terminated the previous batching cycle.

The system consists of:

- 1 WR main unit.
- From 2 to 4 weight indicators (**M** approved): W100, W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX (the number of indicators depends on the number of scales).
- From 2 to 4 external 8-relay modules: suitable for mounting on DIN rail, dimensions: 93x60x126 mm; 24 VDC 8 W power supply; 115 VAC 0.5 A external contacts.

For INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION, MAIN FUNCTIONS and other data refer to instrument data sheets: WR, W100, W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WRMDB

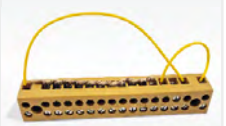
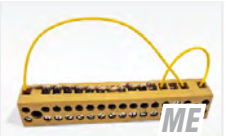
MULTIPLE SCALE BATCHING SYSTEMS

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 (115) VAC; 50/60 Hz; 25 VA
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit
Internal divisions	60000 (20% ÷ 100% full scale)
Measurement range	-7.5 mV +17.5 mV
Display range	-99999; +900000
Decimals • Display increments	0-4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	0.2-25 Hz • 6, 12, 25, 50 reading/s
Relay outputs	n. 8 - 115 VAC/30 VDC 0.5 A
Analog inputs	n. 5 - 0÷10 VDC
Optoisolated digital inputs	n. 8 12/24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS232, RS422, RS485
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20°C +70°C
Working temperature	-10°C +50°C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Selection of the first 12 formulas via external selector switch.	EC
	Selection of the first 12 formulas via external contact.	E
	Multiplies, via external selector switch, the products amount set in the formulas for a coefficient ranging from 0.5 to 6.	MC
	Multiplies, via 12 external contact, the products amount set in the formulas for a coefficient ranging from 0.5 to 6.	ME

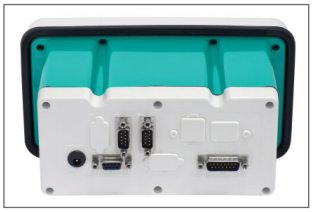
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WDESK-BL/BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

RS485
RS232
Instrument Manager
ALIBI
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY



D-SUB connectors - IP40

Stainless steel bracket for wall mounting (on request)

Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

DESCRIPTION

- ABS weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 226x122x189 mm.
- *BL version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric backlit LCD display (20 mm height) - 46 signalling symbols.
- *BR version*: 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 19-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- IP67 front panel protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 3 serial ports (2x RS485 and 1x RS232) for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-BL/BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) or 16 (700 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	2x RS485, 1x RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-BL/BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

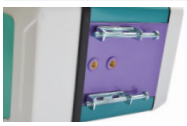
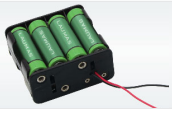
MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells, 350 Ω, (or 16 load cells, 700 Ω) in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks).
- Simultaneous management of 254 trucks.
- Open input weighings archive (max 254).
- Database with 999 preset tares.
- Up to 10000 weighings that can be saved in alibi memory.
- Traffic light management via relay outputs.
- Totals management (loaded and unloaded products).
- Printing of displayed weight, open weighings, totals, and last weighing done.
- Customizable printouts (header and footer) via PC software.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks), ID code (alibi memory).

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Stainless steel adjustable bracket for wall and table mounting. Dimensions with bracket: 230x122x250 mm.	STAFFAINOXWDESK
	Supports for front panel mounting.	STAFFEWINOX
	Battery pack made up of 8 NiMH rechargeable elements, 1.2 V, AA type. - Non-removable. - Operating time: 11 hours.	OPZWBATTWDESK
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WDESK-BL/BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES

CLM4ABS / CLM8ABS

CLM8INOX

The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

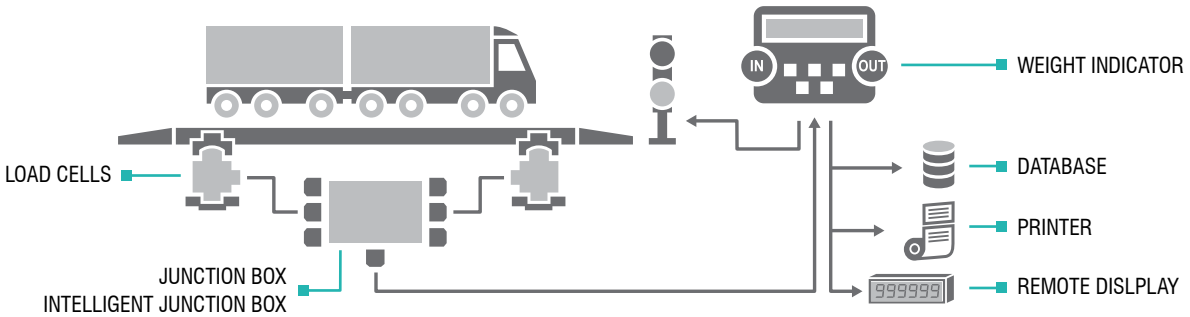
Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION ON THE 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

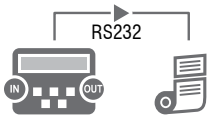
Load percentage on each active channel

ERROR: connection problem

OFF: channel not active

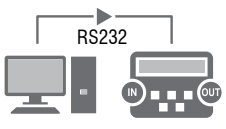


PRINTER

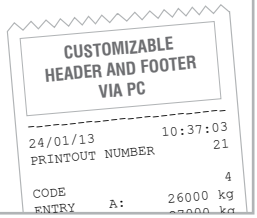


Supported external printers:
Epson TM-U295
Epson LX300
Custom Kube II
Laumas STAVT II
Other models on request.

CUSTOMIZABLE PRINTOUT



Printout example refers to the integrated printer.

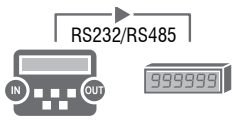


Epson name is the exclusive property of Seiko Epson Corporation; "Custom" name is the exclusive property of Custom Group SpA.

DATABASE

The database allows you to associate a preset tare value to an identification code (ID).

REMOTE DISPLAY



Suitable for weight remote displaying.

RIP6100N

Rev. 0.0

WTAB-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

RS485 RS232 · ALIBI · ETHERNET TCP/IP · Instrument Manager · BARCODE SCAN · RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

Integrated thermal printer
(on request)

D-SUB connectors - IP40

DESCRIPTION

- ABS desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 315x170x315 mm.
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x64 pixel, visible area: 133x39 mm.
- 52-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 Ethernet TCP/IP port.
- 2 USB ports for connection to external keyboard, barcode reader or pendrive (included).
- 4 serial ports (2x RS485 and 2x RS232) for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A.
100÷240 VAC input.
3 m cable length.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WTAB-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells, 350 Ω, (or 16 load cells, 700 Ω) in parallel by junction box;
  - digital load cells: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks).
- Simultaneous management of 254 trucks.
- Open input weighings archive (max 254).
- Database with 500 vehicles (license plates, preset tares), products, customers and operators.
- Up to 10000 weighings that can be saved in alibi memory.
- Remote display with traffic light function managed via RS485/RS232.
- Traffic light management via relay outputs.
- Totals management (loaded and unloaded products).
- Barcode reader management with printing and open weighing ID recall.
- Data transfer to USB pendrive (included).
- Printing of displayed weight, open weighings, totals, and last weighing done.
- Customizable printouts (header and footer) via PC software.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks), ID code (alibi memory).

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) or 16 (700 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	2x RS485, 2x RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c US	Relay outputs	5 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

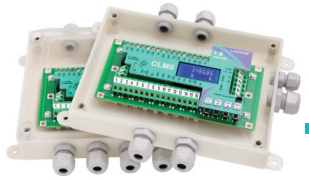
ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES



CLM4ABS / CLM8ABS

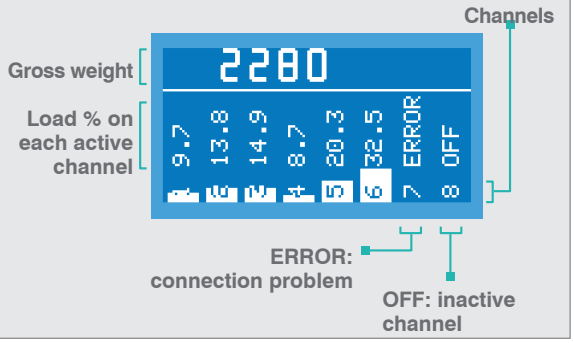
CLM8INOX

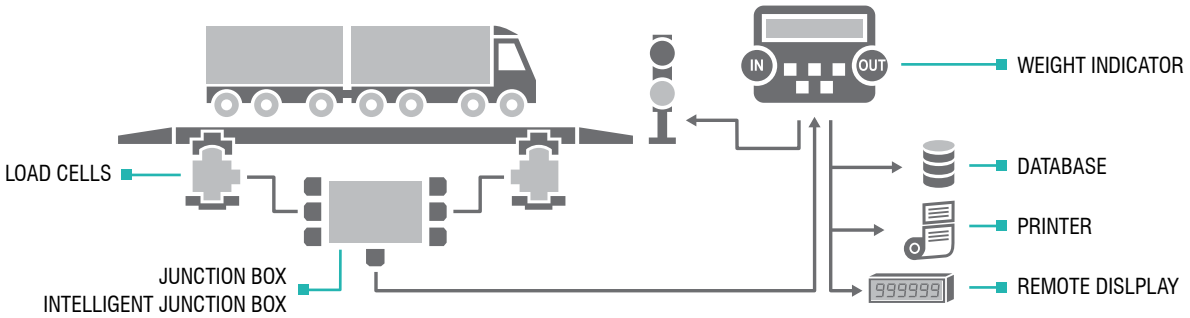
The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

Example:

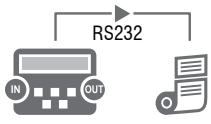
LOAD DISTRIBUTION

The instrument displays, in graphical form, the current load distribution on each active channel.





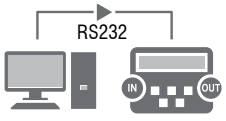
PRINTER



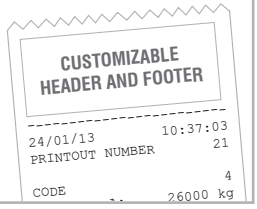
Supported external printers:
Epson TM-U295
Epson LX300
Custom Kube II
Epson TM-T20III
Laumas STAVT II
Other models on request.

Integrated thermal printer

CUSTOMIZABLE PRINTOUT



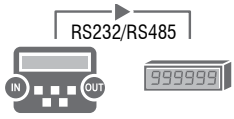
Printout example refers to the integrated printer.



DATABASE

The database allows to associate a vehicle (license plate and preset tare) to a customer identification code (ID) and to weighing data.

REMOTE DISPLAY



RIP6100IP65

Remote display with traffic light function managed via serial port.

Epson name is the exclusive property of Seiko Epson Corporation; "Custom" name is the exclusive property of Custom Group SpA

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WTAB-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

DIGITAL LOAD CELLS

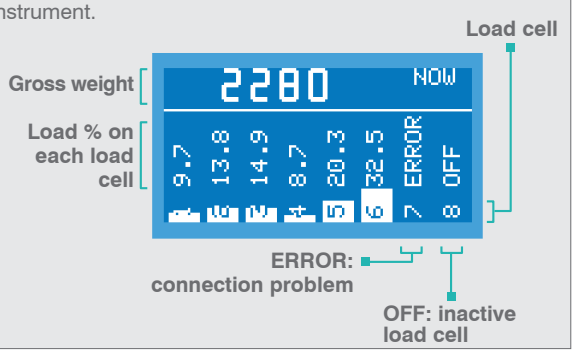
The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

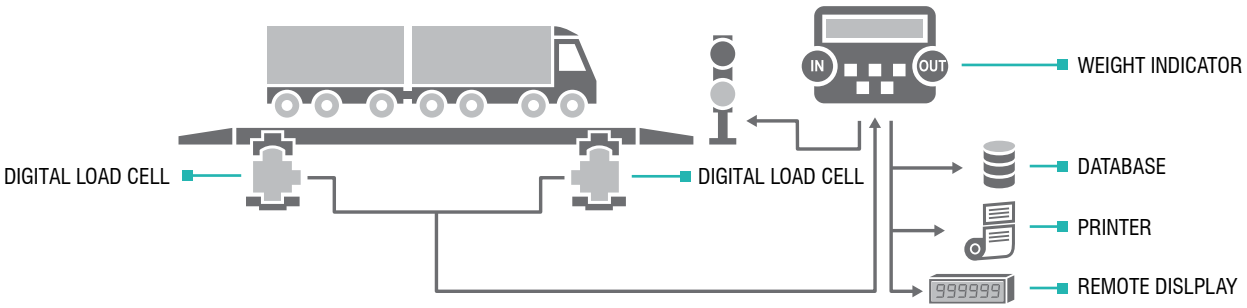
COD

Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION

The instrument displays, in graphical form, the current load distribution on each digital load cell connected to the instrument.





OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Integrated thermal printer: 24 column, paper end sensor, working temperature: 0÷50 °C, humidity: 20%÷80%, paper roll included (width: 57 ±0.5 mm - outside diameter: 50 mm). ➔ *One RS485 port not available.*	OPZWTABSTA
	Thermal paper roll.	CARTASTAVP
	Adhesive thermal paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 6 hours.	OPZWBATTWTAB

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

WINOX-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

RS485
RS232

ETHERNET TCP/IP

ALIBI

Instrument Manager

BARCODE SCAN

D-SUB connectors - IP40

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

Universal power supply 24 VDC/1 A.
100÷240 VAC input.
3 m cable length.

DESCRIPTION

- AISI 304 stainless steel desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 286x85x206 mm.
- Backlit LCD graphic display, resolution: 240x64 pixel, visible area: 133x39 mm.
- 52-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- IP68 front panel protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- Multilanguage software (4 languages + 1 customizable).
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 1 Ethernet TCP/IP port.
- 2 USB ports for connection to external keyboard, barcode reader or pendrive (included).
- 4 serial ports (2x RS485 and 2x RS232) for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 5 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 3 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells, 350 Ω, (or 16 load cells, 700 Ω) in parallel by junction box;
  - digital load cells: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks).
- Simultaneous management of 254 trucks.
- Open input weighings archive (max 254).
- Database with 500 vehicles (license plates, preset tares), products, customers and operators.
- Up to 10000 weighings that can be saved in alibi memory.
- Remote display with traffic light function managed via RS485/RS232.
- Traffic light management via relay outputs.
- Totals management (loaded and unloaded products).
- Barcode reader management with printing and open weighing ID recall.
- Data transfer to USB pendrive (included).
- Printing of displayed weight, open weighings, totals, and last weighing done.
- Customizable printouts (header and footer) via PC software.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks), ID code (alibi memory).

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI

UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards

Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards

Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use

NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use

Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) or 16 (700 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	2x RS485, 2x RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	5 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

Rev. 0.0

WINOX-BGE

GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES

CLM4ABS / CLM8ABS

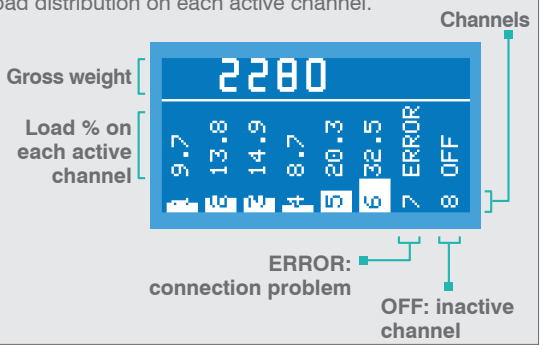
CLM8INOX

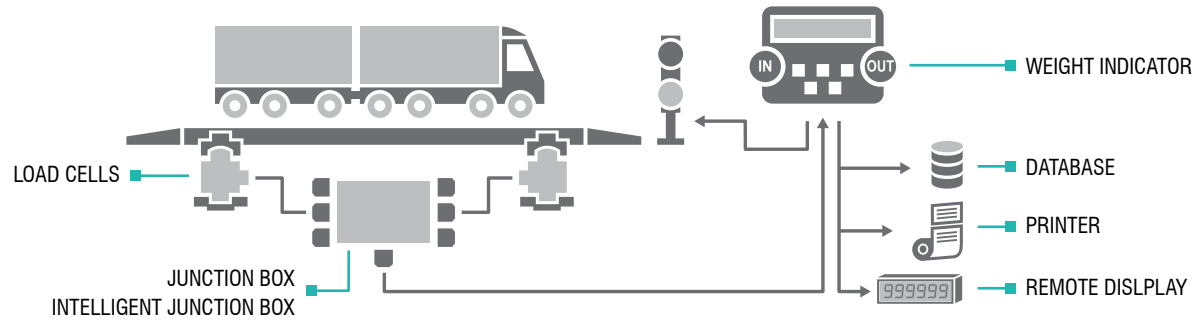
The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION

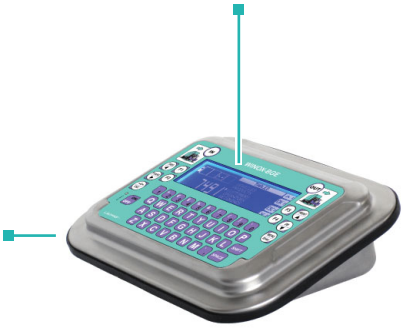
The instrument displays, in graphical form, the current load distribution on each active channel.





DIGITAL LOAD CELLS

COD

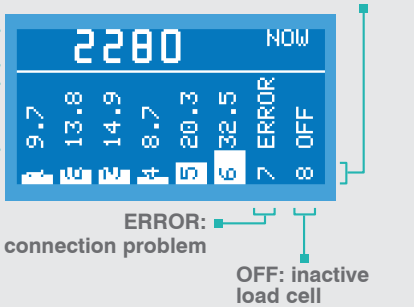


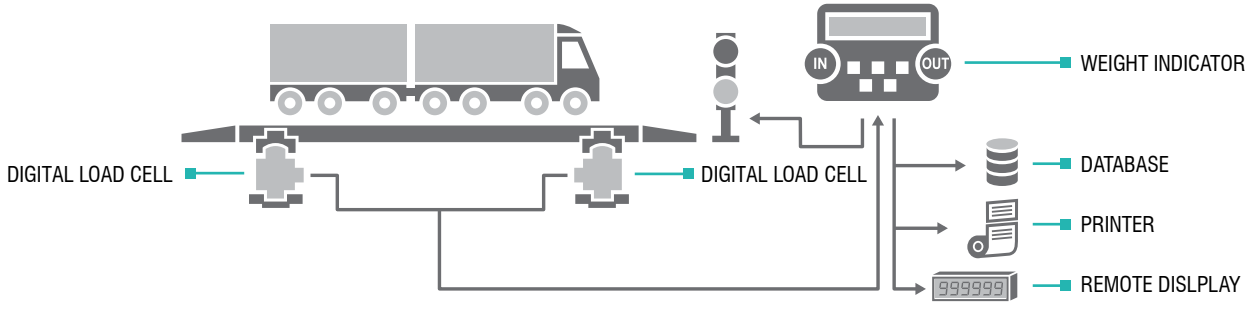
The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION

The instrument displays, in graphical form, the current load distribution on each digital load cell connected to the instrument.





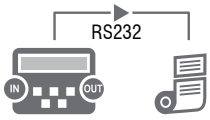
Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

WINOX-BGE

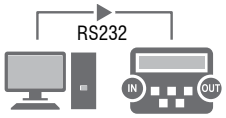
GRAPHIC WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

PRINTER



Supported external printers:
Epson TM-U295
Epson LX300
Custom Kube II
Epson TM-T20III
Laumas STAVT II
Other models on request.

CUSTOMIZABLE PRINTOUT

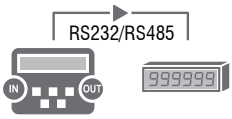


Epson name is the exclusive property of Seiko Epson Corporation; "Custom" name is the exclusive property of Custom Group SpA

DATABASE

The database allows to associate a vehicle (license plate and preset tare) to a customer identification code (ID) and to weighing data.

REMOTE DISPLAY



Remote display with traffic light function managed via serial port.

Rev. 0.0

WTAB-BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

RS485
RS232
Instrument Manager
ALIBI
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

D-SUB connectors - IP40

Integrated thermal printer (on request)

Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

DESCRIPTION

- ABS desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 315x170x315 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 19-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 3 serial ports (2x RS485 and 1x RS232) for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NEW ZEALAND TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use
	CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

Rev. 0.0

WTAB-BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) or 16 (700 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	2x RS485, 1x RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells, 350 Ω, (or 16 load cells, 700 Ω) in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks).
- Simultaneous management of 254 trucks.
- Open input weighings archive (max 254).
- Database with 999 preset tares.
- Up to 10000 weighings that can be saved in alibi memory.
- Traffic light management via relay outputs.
- Totals management (loaded and unloaded products).
- Printing of displayed weight, open weighings, totals, and last weighing done.
- Customizable printouts (header and footer) via PC software.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks), ID code (alibi memory).

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	12.2 V rechargeable lead battery, 2.8 Ah capacity, supplied already installed in the instrument. Operating time: 13 hours.	OPZWBATTWTAB
	Integrated thermal printer: 24 column, paper end sensor, working temperature: 0÷50 °C, humidity: 20%÷80%, paper roll included (width: 57 ±0.5 mm - outside diameter: 50 mm). ➔ *One RS485 port not available.*	OPZWTABSTA
	Thermal paper roll.	CARTASTAVP
	Adhesive thermal paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WTAB-BR
WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES

CLM4ABS / CLM8ABS

CLM8INOX

The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

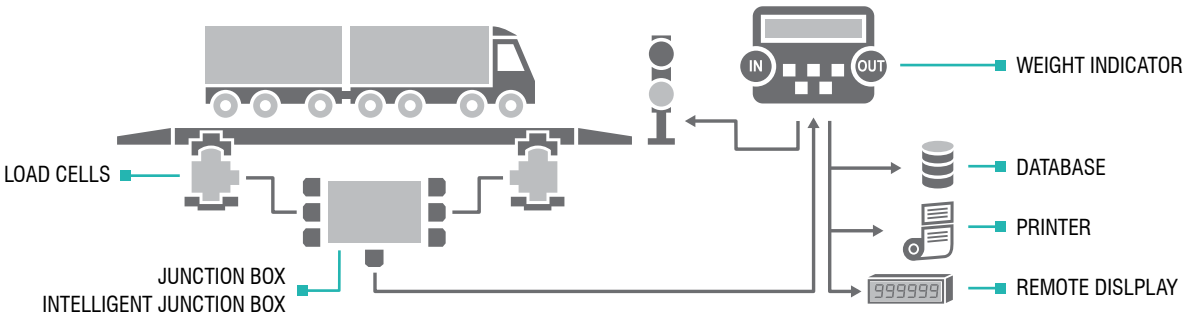
Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION ON THE 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

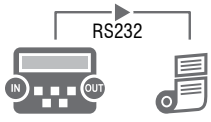
Load percentage on each active channel

ERROR: connection problem

OFF: channel not active



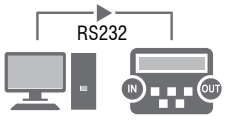
PRINTER



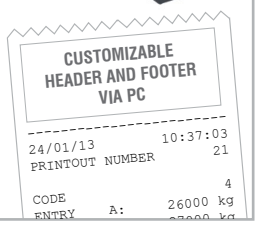
Supported external printers:
Epson TM-U295
Epson LX300
Custom Kube II
Laumas STAVT II
Other models on request.

Integrated thermal printer

CUSTOMIZABLE PRINTOUT



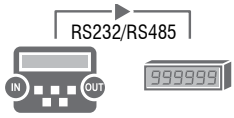
Printout example refers to the integrated printer.



DATABASE

The database allows you to associate a preset tare value to an identification code (ID).

REMOTE DISPLAY



RIP6100N

Suitable for weight remote displaying.

Epson name is the exclusive property of Seiko Epson Corporation; "Custom" name is the exclusive property of Custom Group SpA.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

WINOX-BR

WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

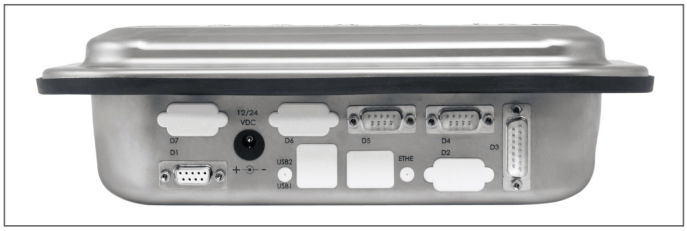
LAUMAS®

RS485
RS232

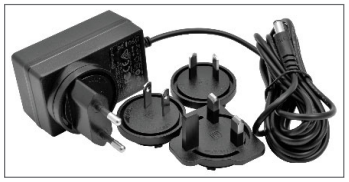
Instrument Manager

ALIBI

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY



D-SUB connectors - IP40



Universal power supply included
24 VDC/1 A - 100÷240 VAC input
3 m cable length

DESCRIPTION

- AISI 304 stainless steel desk weight indicator.
- Dimensions: 286x85x206 mm.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (20 mm height) - 16 signaling LED.
- 19-key keyboard.
- IP40 protection rating.
- IP68 front panel protection rating.
- Real-time clock/calendar with buffer battery.
- Power supply included.
- D-SUB connectors.
- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- 3 serial ports (2x RS485 and 1x RS232) for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.
- 4 relay outputs controlled by the setpoint values or via protocols.
- 2 optoisolated PNP digital inputs: status reading via serial communication protocols.
- 1 load cell dedicated input.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

WINOX-BR
WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - remote display and printer via RS485/RS232;
  - up to 8 load cells, 350 Ω, (or 16 load cells, 700 Ω) in parallel by junction box;
  - intelligent junction box or other multichannel instruments: allow the use of advanced functions as digital equalization, load distribution analysis and automatic diagnostics.
- Double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks).
- Simultaneous management of 254 trucks.
- Open input weighings archive (max 254).
- Database with 999 preset tares.
- Up to 10000 weighings that can be saved in alibi memory.
- Traffic light management via relay outputs.
- Totals management (loaded and unloaded products).
- Printing of displayed weight, open weighings, totals, and last weighing done.
- Customizable printouts (header and footer) via PC software.
- Digital filter to reduce the effects of weight oscillation.
- Theoretical calibration (via keyboard) and real calibration (with sample weights and the possibility of weight linearization up to 8 points).
- Tare weight zero setting.
- Automatic zero setting at power-on.
- Gross weight zero tracking.
- Semi-automatic tare (net/gross weight) and preset tare.
- Semi-automatic zero.
- Direct connection between RS485 and RS232 without converter.
- Hysteresis and setpoint value setting.

Approved versions for legal for trade use

- System parameters management protected by qualified access via software (password), hardware or fieldbus.
- Weight subdivisions displaying (1/10 e).
- Three operation mode: single interval or multiple ranges or multi-interval.
- Net weight zero tracking.
- Calibration.
- Alibi memory (option on request).
- The following values can be printed via keyboard or external contact: double weighing (entry and exit), single weighing (entry or exit), double weighing with trailer, single weighing with trailer, multiple weighing (weighing of multi-compartment trucks), ID code (alibi memory).

CERTIFICATIONS

OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI
c UL us	UL Recognized component - Complies with United States and Canada standards
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UK CA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NZ TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
NTEP	NTEP - n_{max} 10000 - Class III/IIIL - Complies with United States regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use
	CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

WINOX-BR
WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 6 W
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) or 16 (700 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity	<0.01% full scale
Thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	2x RS485, 1x RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

c UL us	Relay outputs	4 - max 30 VAC, 60 VDC/150 mA
	Working temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
	Equipment to be powered by 12-24 VDC LPS or Class 2 power source	

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML	NTEP
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China	USA: NIST HANDBOOK 44, 2020; NCWM PUB 14, 2021
Operation modes	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII	III or IIIL
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)	10000 (class III/IIIL)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI	
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C	-10 °C +40 °C (+14 °F +104 °F)

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

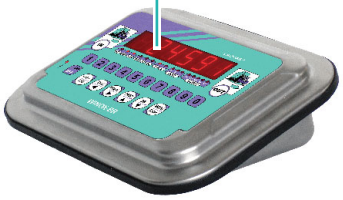
WINOX-BR
WEIGHBRIDGE INDICATOR

LAUMAS®

INTELLIGENT JUNCTION BOXES

CLM4ABS / CLM8ABS

CLM8INOX



The weight indicator displays the intelligent junction box functions.

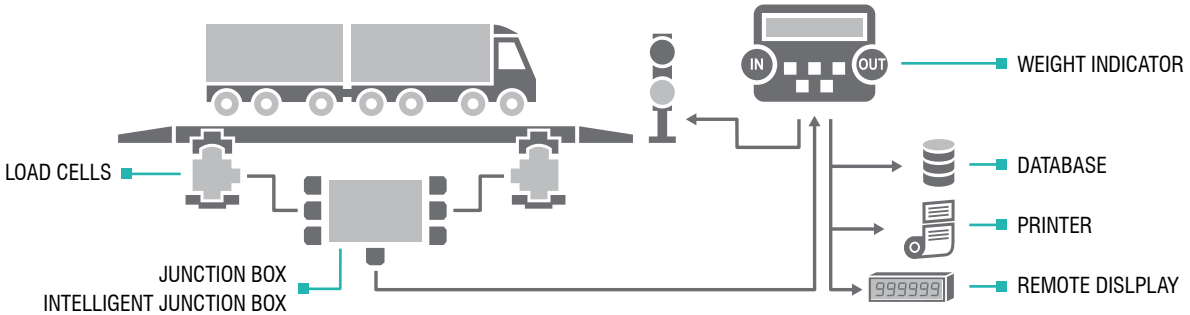
Example:

LOAD DISTRIBUTION ON THE 8 INDEPENDENT CHANNELS

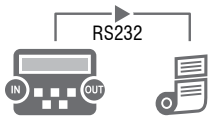
Load percentage on each active channel

ERROR: connection problem

OFF: channel not active

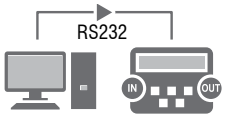


PRINTER

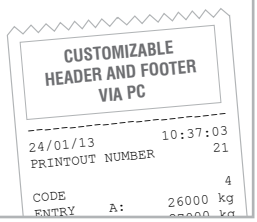


Supported external printers:
Epson TM-U295
Epson LX300
Custom Kube II
Laumas STAVT II
Other models on request.

CUSTOMIZABLE PRINTOUT



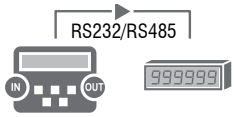
Printout example refers to the integrated printer.



DATABASE

The database allows you to associate a preset tare value to an identification code (ID).

REMOTE DISPLAY



Suitable for weight remote displaying.

Epson name is the exclusive property of Seiko Epson Corporation; "Custom" name is the exclusive property of Custom Group SpA.

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Alibi memory.	OPZWALIBI

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

INSTRUMENT MANAGER

SOFTWARE FOR MANAGING THE INSTRUMENT PARAMETERS

LAUMAS®

The Instrument Manager software allows you to manage the setting of parameters, updating and monitoring of Laumas weight indicators and weight transmitters from a PC. Refer to the data sheet of the desired instrument to verify its compatibility.

The connection is made between the RS232 or RS485 serial port of Laumas instruments and the PC USB port using a RS232/USB or RS485/USB converter cable.

The software can be used on Windows 7 or higher.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

CONFIGURATIONS

- Through the Instrument Manager, you can create a complete configuration for an instrument by setting the values of all the functional parameters from a PC. You can also create complete configurations for instruments not connected to a PC and send or upload them later.
- By saving the configurations within the software, you will be able to recover them quickly and easily.
- You can compare different configurations and print a summary of the value of all the parameters, highlighting any differences.

MONITORING

- Real-time monitoring of the weight read by the instrument to analyze the pattern in relation to setpoint, stability and digital inputs/outputs.
- *For multichannel weight transmitters:*
  real-time display of the weight distribution on the various load cells connected to the instrument and of the mV values read individually on each channel.

REAL CALIBRATION

- Calibration of an instrument through sample weights: the procedure is guided by an interface that shows in real time the weight read by the instrument and any corrections made by the user.
- *For multichannel weight transmitters:*
  selection of channels and equalization of an instrument in order to standardize the weight when the position on the platform varies. Through the wizard, you can minimize errors during the procedure and display the weight distribution in real time. Through a dedicated interface, you can monitor and manually set the active channels.

AUTOMATIC FIRMWARE UPDATE OF THE INSTRUMENT

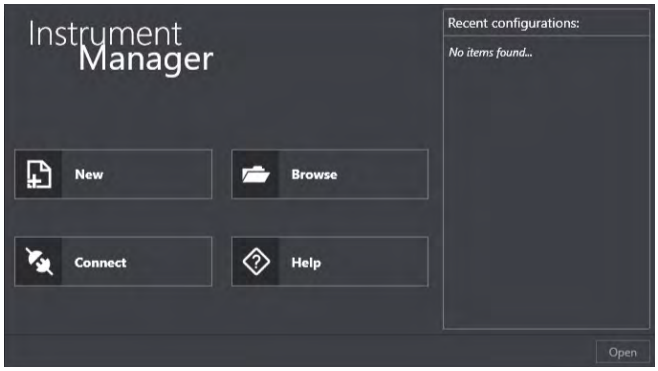
- The Instrument Manager software allows you to update the firmware of the weighing instrument by automatically downloading from the internet the new firmware distributed by Laumas. In this way, the instruments will always be updated to the latest versions.

QUALIFIED ACCESS TO LEGALLY RELEVANT PARAMETERS

- Instrument Manager allows simple management of legally relevant parameters for approved instruments, keeping them protected from unauthorized access.

Purely indicative image. Refer to the data sheet of the desired instrument to check its compatibility with the Instrument Manager software.

WELCOME SCREEN



LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

INSTRUMENT MANAGER

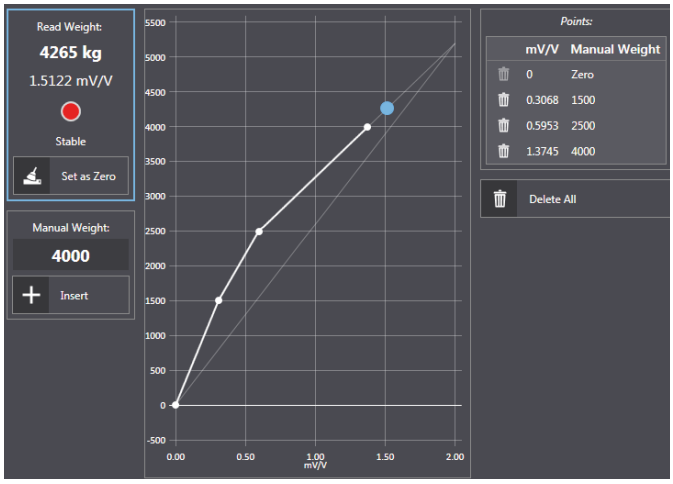
SOFTWARE FOR MANAGING THE INSTRUMENT PARAMETERS

LAUMAS®

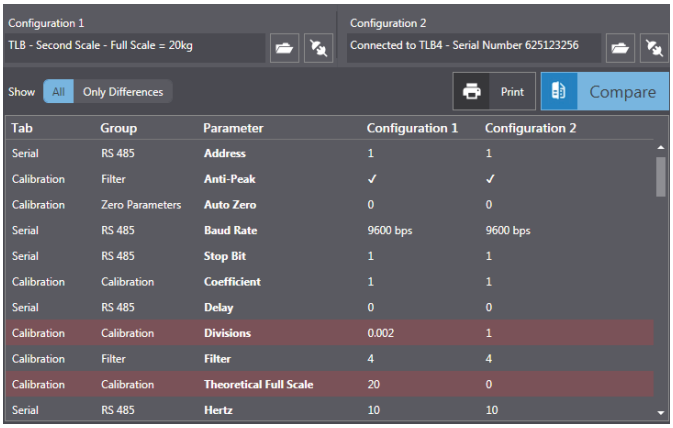
CONFIGURATIONS

	Profile	Instrument	Model	Version	Name	Details	Date	Last Edit
Clear Filters							From / To	From / To
	D Default	TLB	TLB	1.14.0	**Second Scale**	Full Scale = 20kg	6/17/2019 2:22:16 PM	6/17/2019 2:22:16 PM
	D Default	TLB	TLB	1.14.0	**TLB Default**		6/17/2019 2:22:28 PM	6/17/2019 2:22:28 PM
	S Second Profile	TLB4	TLB4 Powerlink	1.5.0	**For PLC**		6/17/2019 2:22:45 PM	6/17/2019 2:22:45 PM
	S Second Profile	TLM8			**EtherCAT Online**		6/17/2019 2:23:01 PM	6/17/2019 2:39:01 PM

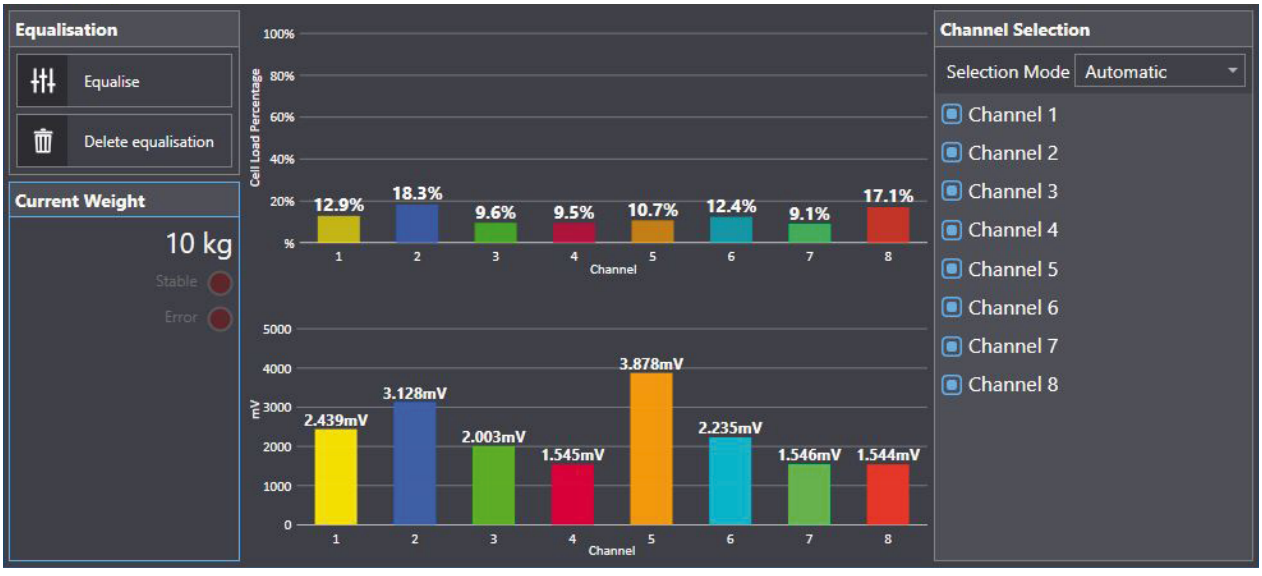
REAL CALIBRATION



COMPARE



MULTICHANNEL



The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

PROG DB

SOFTWARE FOR DATA STORAGE ON PC

The PROG DB software is included in the supply of the OPZWDATIPC and OPZWUSB options and is compatible with W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX, WTAB series instruments.

It allows the management of any data via PC (weighings carried out, batching procedures, alarms) and allows the connection of several instruments.

Data is transferred from the instrument to the PC:
- via USB pen drive (OPZWUSB option);
- in serial mode (OPZWDATIPC option): RS232 for distances shorter than 15 metres, or RS485 via converter.

The software runs under Microsoft Windows 7/10.

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Automatic recognition of new connected instruments.
- Customization of the instruments with name and notes.
- Display of single instrument data.
- Search among data of all the instruments (consumption and production included), with the possibility to activate filters.
- Export of displayed data and of the search procedures conducted in CSV.
- Printing of displayed data and of the search procedures conducted.

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS FOR BASE MOD. INDICATORS

- Storage of the current weight value by manual control (from the keypad or an external input) and/or automatic control (by using the built-in timer). Each stored record includes: gross weight, net weight, tare, unit of measurement, number of decimals, date and time, Alibi ID (only if the alibi memory is available) and the peak or coefficient.
- Recording of weight samples at the instrument's maximum speed (300 Hz).
- Recording the weight beyond the threshold: the instrument's setpoints can be used to create a system that stores the moment when the weight exceeds a certain threshold.
- Data recording for stress tests (only for OPZWUSB):
  - This mode enables the recording of weight values up to the instrument's maximum sampling speed (300 Hz).
  - During the test, the instrument saves the values temporarily in the internal memory (max. 5000 samples), and at the end of the test, it transfers them to the USB key. The adjustment of the built-in timer value (3 to 999 ms) allows the continuous recording for a period of 15 to 4995 secs.
  - A setpoint can be used to set the recording start at the moment when a certain weight is reached. Then, storage will end automatically when the weight goes beyond the set threshold value.

OPERATING SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOAD, UNLOAD, 3/6/14 PRODUCTS MOD.

- Storage of all data related to the batching cycles performed, such as: formula number, current cycle number, scale number, date and time together with product number (the latter for each batched product), theoretical value and actual value.

MEMORY FULL SIGNAL

- Check of the memory usage status. When the memory usage status reaches the set thresholds, a signal is sent. When the memory is 100% full, older data are overwritten (circular memory).

PROG DB SOFTWARE IS INCLUDED IN THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS

OPTION CODE	FOR INSTRUMENTS	DESCRIPTION
OPZWUSBDB9	WDESK, WINOX, WTAB	Data storage on USB pen drive for instruments with D-SUB connectors.
OPZWUSB68	WDESK, WINOX	Data storage on USB pen drive for instruments with IP68 port.
OPZWUSBW200	W200	Data storage on USB pen drive.
OPZWUSBWDOS	WDOS	Data storage on USB pen drive.
OPZWDATIPC	W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX, WTAB	Data transfer via serial port.

PROG DB software is included in the WINOX BGE and WTAB BGE instruments.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

PROG NG

PC SUPERVISORY SOFTWARE

The software allows PC supervision of up to 32 instruments interconnected via RS422/RS485.

Instruments: W100, W200, WDOS, WDESK, WINOX, TLS, TLB, WR, WL60, WT60. The software runs under Microsoft Windows 98/2000/XP/7/10.

Database can also be installed on a server.
PROG NG is not compatible with weighbridge instruments.

MULTILANGUAGE SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE	CONNECTED INSTRUMENTS (max 32)	
	FIRST INSTRUMENT	ADDITIONAL INSTRUMENTS (max 31)
PROGNGWR	WR	WR WL60 WT60 WDOS, WINOX, W100, W200, WDESK, TLS485, TLB485
PROGNGWL	WL	WL60 WT60 WDOS, WINOX, W100, W200, WDESK, TLS485, TLB485
PROGNGWT **PROGNGWDOS** **PROGNGWINOX**	WT WDOS WINOX	WT60 WDOS, WINOX, W100, W200, WDESK, TLS485, TLB485
PROGNGW100 **PROGNGW200** **PROGNGWDESK**	W100 W200 WDESK	W100, W200, WDESK, TLS485, TLB485
PROGNGTLS485 **PROGNGTLB485**	TLS485 TLB485	TLS485, TLB485

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

PROG NG

PC SUPERVISORY SOFTWARE

LAUMAS®

MAIN FUNCTIONS

CUSTOMER AND SUPPLIER DATA

- Customer/Supplier data are linked with the raw materials or production to allow the traceability.

RAW MATERIAL STOCKS

- Automatic storage of the loading-unloading quantities in case of weighed silos, otherwise the quantities can be inserted by the operator.
- Setting of date, lot, delivery note.
- Historical archive of raw material loading/unloading.
- Raw material traceability with date, time, supplier etc.

BATCHING

- It is possible the contemporary batching start for more instruments on the same production line.
- The batching start can be executed directly by PC or instrument (from keyboard or external contact).
- Batchings historical archive: data of all batchings started by PC or instrument, data for every used raw material, production lot, customer data etc.
- Event/alarm archive: saving of data, time and operator's name for every significant operation or alarm.
- Consumption & production statistics to obtain the total consumption for each raw material or production quantities for each formula in a specified period.

FORMULAS

- The program allows to memorize unlimited formulas on PC database.

PRODUCTION PROGRAM

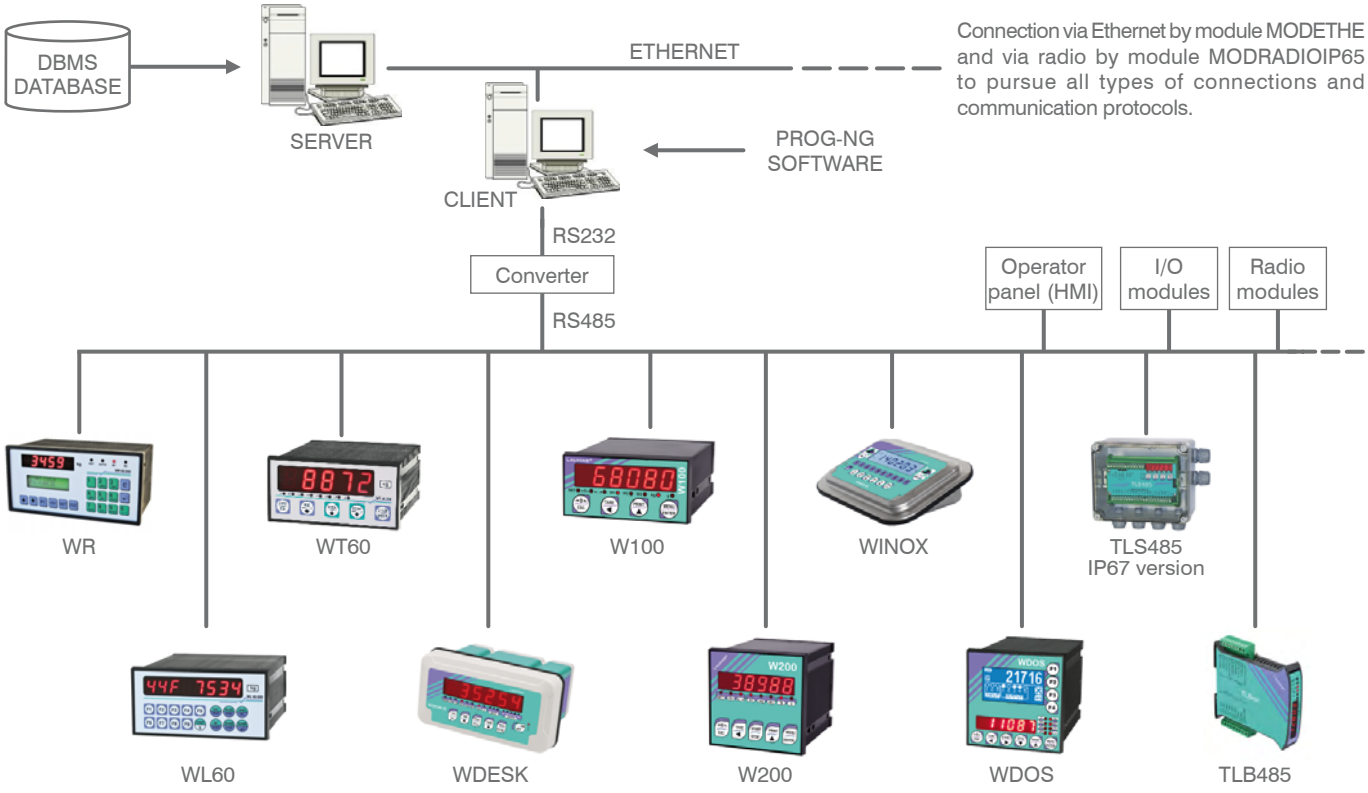
- Production start of different formulas in the programmed sequence.

PRINT

- It is possible to print also on file in HTML format for obtaining the references via internet.

PASSWORD

- Selectable for every operator with different levels of protection.



Rev. 0.0

PROG WBRIDGE

SOFTWARE FOR MANAGING WEIGHBRIDGE SCALES

The PROG WBRIDGE software enables managing a fixed platform weighing system connected via a serial port or Ethernet TCP/IP connection from a PC.

The software can be used on Windows XP or higher operating systems.

Compatible with WTAB-BL, WTAB-BR, WINOX-BL, WINOX-BR instruments, all W series indicators with BASE program, WLIGHT and CLM8.

WTAB-L

WTAB-R

WINOX-L

WINOX-R

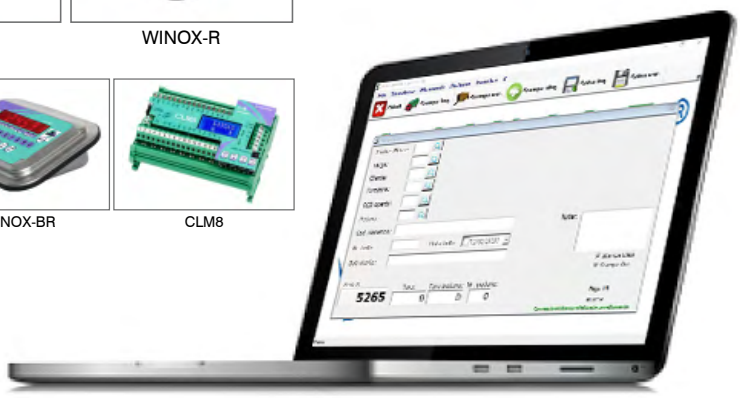
WTAB-BL

WTAB-BR

WINOX-BL

WINOX-BR

CLM8



MAIN FUNCTIONS

WEIGHING AND SCALES MANAGEMENT

- The software allows the following weighing operations to be performed:
  - single weighing (incoming or outgoing);
  - double weighing (incoming and outgoing);
  - multiple weighing (incoming and outgoing).
- The software can handle the presence of a second scales:
  - incoming or outgoing weighing on scales A or on scales B;
  - double weighing with input on scales A and output on scales B and vice versa;
  - management of vehicles with trailer (weighing tractor on scales A and weighing trailer on scales B).
- Two identification indices are associated with each registered weight:
  - RCD: identification index of a weighing operation to which one or more weight values recorded during its execution may be associated;
  - Progressive: identification index associated with each weight value recorded during the weighing operations.

DATABASE

- The application works on a local SQLite database or on a remote MySQL database.
- The Database is used for managing vehicles, products, weighing platforms, customer and supplier records. These data can be associated with the weighings and their printouts.
- The remote MySQL database can be shared between different software installations on different PCs allowing you to manage a weighing system with multiple platforms: weighing on one platform can be used as input data for weighing on one of the other platforms of the system.

WEIGHING IMAGES

- Each scales can be associated with up to two IP cameras for image acquisition during weighing. The acquired images are associated with the weighings in the database, from which they can be retrieved, and are included in the printouts.

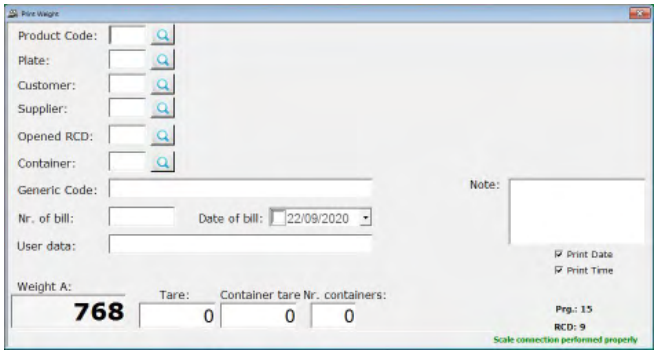
PRINTOUTS

- Different print templates are provided to match the different weighing types. By using the Crystal Report software (produced and distributed by SAP SE, not included), you can customize the print templates or create new ones, defining the size of the print, the information to include and their layout.

OPERATION IN COMBINATION WITH APPROVED INSTRUMENTS

- PROG WBRIDGE allows you to manage saves to the ALIBI memory of approved instruments. The primary indication of the weight of the approved system remains that of the instruments.

MAIN SCREEN



LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

B4.1 WEIGHT INDICATORS IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

ADPEW100RIP 201

ADPEW200 203

B4.2 FAIL-SAFE ZENER BARRIERS

BARRIERAMTL 208

ADPEW100RIP

W100RIP REMOTE DISPLAY IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

IP66

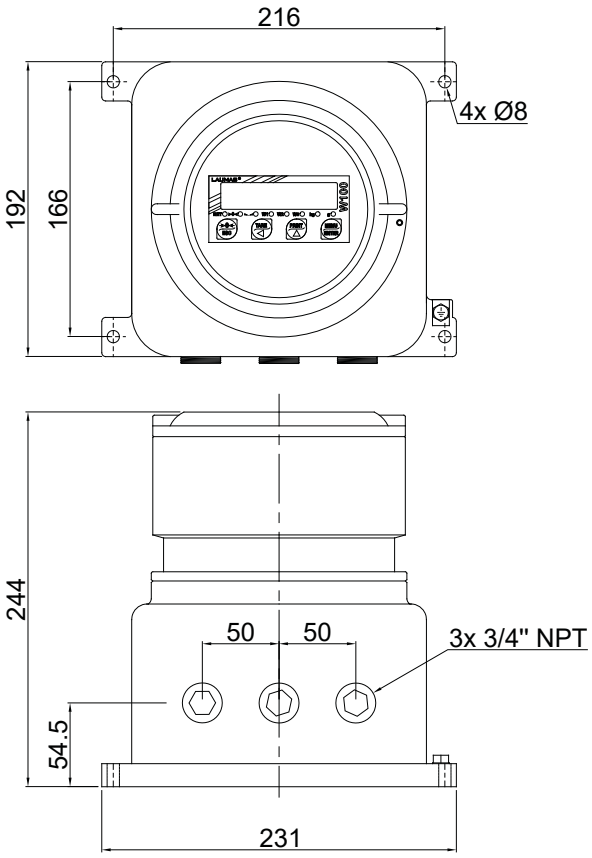
DESCRIPTION

- W100RIP remote display.
- ADPE explosion proof box equipped with heat-resistant transparent tempered glass window:

ATEX marking	IECEx marking
II 2 GD Ex d IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66 (-20 °C≤Ta≤+40 °C) BVI 14 ATEX 0007	Ex d IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66 (-20 °C≤Ta≤+40 °C) IECEx EPS 14.0017

- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free “Instrument Manager” PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Weight 8 kg

Rev. 0.0

ADPEW100RIP

W100RIP REMOTE DISPLAY IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4
Relay outputs	5 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

TREATMENT

Treatment for metallic surfaces by “off-shore” painting for ADPEW100 box.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ADPEW200

W200 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATOR IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

RS485 RS232 · ANALOG OUTPUT · ALIBI · Instrument Manager · IP66

DESCRIPTION

The system is composed by:

- W200 weight indicator (see W200 data sheet).
- ATEX certified Zener barriers (dimensions: 105x12.6x82 mm, standard OMEGA/DIN rail mounting):
  MTL 7766Pac supply barrier
  MTL 7761ac signal barrier
- ADPE explosion proof box (ATEX/IECEx) equipped with heat-resistant transparent tempered glass window and 5 external buttons which performs the same function as W200 keypad:

ATEX marking	IECEx marking
Ex II 2(1) GD Ex d [ia Ga] IIB+H2 T6 Gb Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T85°C Db IP66 (-20 °C≤Ta≤+40 °C) INERIS 14ATEX0008X	Ex d [ia Ga] IIB+H2 T6 Gb Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T85°C Db IP66 (-20 °C≤Ta≤+40 °C) IECEx INE 13.0065X

- The instrument can be configured and managed using the free "Instrument Manager" PC software, which you can download from www.laumas.com.

PROGRAM	CODE
BASE	ADPEW200-B
LOAD	ADPEW200-C
UNLOAD	ADPEW200-S
3 PRODUCTS	ADPEW200-3
* 6 PRODUCTS	ADPEW200-6
* 14 PRODUCTS	ADPEW200-14
Multiprogram	ADPEW200-MU

* *External 8-relay modules included*

FIELDBUSES

MODBUS RTU · MODBUS/TCP · CANopen · PROFIBUS · DeviceNet · EtherNet/IP · ETHERNET TCP/IP · PI CERTIFIED PROFIBUS & PROFINET

Rev. 0.0

ADPEW200

W200 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATOR IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

LAUMAS®

CERTIFICATIONS

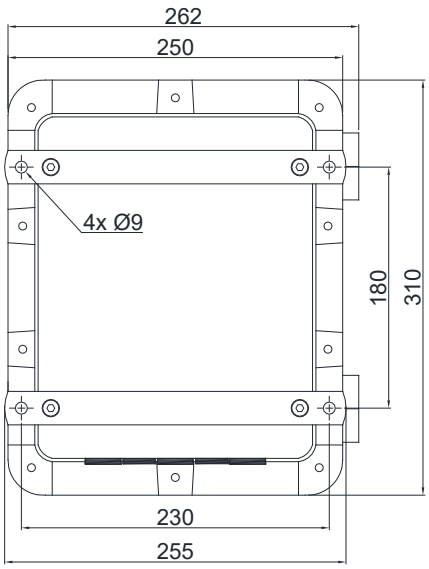
OIML	OIML R76:2006, class III, 3x10000 divisions, 0.2 μV/VSI / OIML R61 - WELMEC Guide 8.8:2011 (MID)
EAC	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards
UKCA	Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom
NMI TRADE APPROVED	NMI Trade Approved - Complies with Australian market regulations for legal for trade use
NZ TRADE APPROVED	Complies with New Zealand regulations for legal for trade use
UK TRADE APPROVED	Complies with United Kingdom regulations for legal for trade use
PA	Complies with Chinese market regulations for legal for trade use

CERTIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

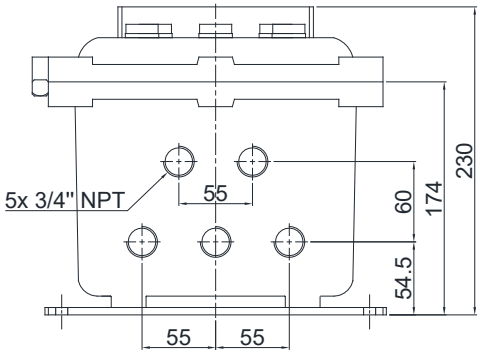
M	Conformity assessment (initial verification) in combination with Laumas weighing module
EAC Ex	Complies with the Eurasian Customs Union standards for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
	Complies with the regulations of the Russian Federation for legal for trade use

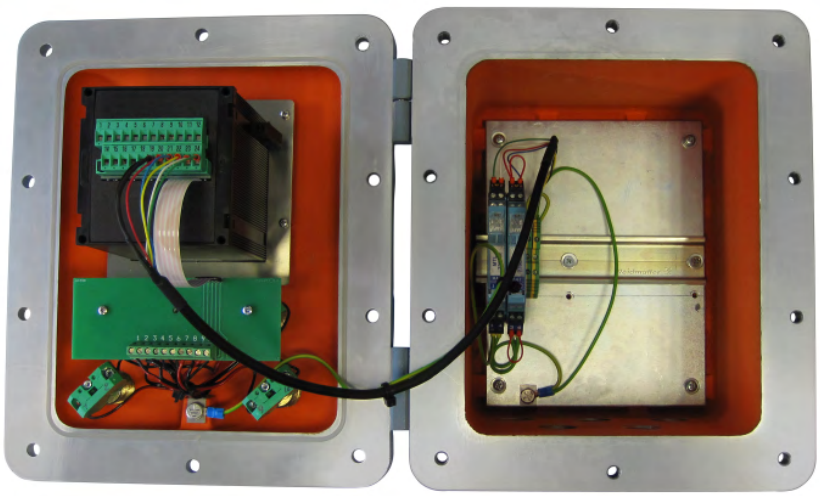
DIMENSIONS (mm)

REAR SIDE



BOTTOM SIDE





Weight: 14 kg

Rev. 0.0

ADPEW200

W200 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATOR IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

LAUMAS®

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 5 W (on request: 115÷230 VAC; 50÷60 Hz; 6 VA)
Number of load cells • Load cells supply	up to 8 (350 Ω) - 4/6 wires • 5 VDC/120 mA
Linearity • Analog output linearity	<0.01% full scale • <0.01% full scale
Thermal drift • Analog output thermal drift	<0.0005% full scale/°C • <0.003% full scale/°C
A/D Converter	24 bit (16000000 points) - 4.8 kHz
Divisions (with measurement range ±10 mV and sensitivity 2 mV/V)	±999999 • 0.01 μV/d
Measurement range	±39 mV
Usable load cells sensitivity	±7 mV/V
Conversions per second	300/s
Display range	±999999
Decimals • Display increments	0÷4 • x1 x2 x5 x10 x20 x50 x100
Digital filter • Readings per second	10 levels • 5÷300 Hz
Relay outputs	5/4 - max 115 VAC/150 mA
Optoisolated digital inputs	3/2 - 5÷24 VDC PNP
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Optoisolated analog output (option on request)	16 bit = 65535 divisions. 0÷20 mA; 4÷20 mA (up to 300 Ω) 0÷10 V; 0÷5 V; ±10 V; ±5 V (min 10 kΩ)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

METROLOGICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF TYPE-APPROVED INSTRUMENTS	OIML
Applied standards by region	EU: 2014/31/UE; OIML R76:2006; EN45501:2015 Russian Federation: GOST OIML R76-1-2011 United Kingdom: Non-automatic Weighing Instrument Regulations 2016 Australia: National Measurement Regulations 1999 New Zealand: Weights and Measures Regulations 1999 China: Law on Metrology of the People's Republic of China
Operation mode	single interval, multi-interval, multiple range
Accuracy class	III or IIII
Maximum number of scale verification divisions	10000 (class III); 1000 (class IIII)
Minimum input signal for scale verification division	0.2 μV/VSI
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

ADPEW200

W200 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATOR IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

LAUMAS®

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS - *The options refer to the W200 weight indicator*

	POWER SUPPLY	CODE
115/230 VAC	Power supply 115/230 VAC; 50/60 Hz; 6 VA. ➔ *Not compatible with fieldbuses.* ➔ *Not compatible with EAC certifications.*	B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

	INTERFACES AND FIELDBUSES	CODE
ANALOG OUTPUT	Optoisolated **analog output** - 16 bit. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1ANALOGICA B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
RS485+	**Additional RS485** port. ➔ *One input and one output not available.*	✶ OPZW1RS485 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
CANopen	**CANopen** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1CAW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
DeviceNet	**DeviceNet** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1DEW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
PROFIBUS	**Profibus DP** protocol. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PRW200 B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
EtherNet/IP	**Ethernet/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETIP B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
ETHERNET TCP/IP	**Ethernet TCP/IP** protocol - Ethernet port. Integrated software for remote supervision, management and control of the instrument. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1ETTCP B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
MODBUS/TCP	**Modbus/TCP** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1MBTCP B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
PI	**Profinet IO** protocol - Ethernet port. ➔ *Not compatible with 115 VAC and 230 VAC.*	✶ OPZW1PNETIO B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •

✶ *Select one option among those marked with an asterisk.*

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

ADPEW200

W200 SERIES WEIGHT INDICATOR IN EXPLOSION PROOF BOX

OPTIONS ON REQUEST AND COMPATIBILITY WITH BATCHING PROGRAMS - *The options refer to the W200 weight indicator*

	EXPANSIONS		CODE
	External 5-relay module to increase the capacity of SPDT contacts to 115 VAC/2 A.		RELE5M B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • – –
	External 8-relay module to manage from 1 to 6 products; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with models 6/14 PRODUCTS.	12÷24 VDC 115/230 VAC	RELE6PROD24V RELE6PROD230V B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – • •
	External 8-relay module to manage from 7 to 14 products to be added to RELE6PROD module; 8 relays up to max 115 VAC/2 A. Module included with model 14 PRODUCTS.		RELE14PROD B C S 3P 6P 14P – – – – – •
	APPLICATIONS - SOFTWARE		
	Alibi memory.		OPZWALIBI B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	Data transfer from the instrument to the PC, via RS232 (directly) or RS485 (by converter) serial port. These data (weighed values, batchings, alarms) can be imported and processed on the PC using the PROG-DB software included. We suggest to use this option when the indicator is always connected to the PC.		OPZWDATIPC B C S 3P 6P 14P • • • • • •
	TREATMENT		
	Treatment for metallic surfaces by “off-shore” painting for ADPEW200 box.		OPZOSADPEW200

Rev. 0.0

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

BARRIERAMTL

INTRINSIC SAFETY ZENER BARRIERS

DESCRIPTION

- Zener barriers protect circuits in ATEX Zones. They are safety devices that divert a fault tension to the ground, preventing the formation of sparks or the overheating of devices in hazardous areas.
- Omega/DIN rail mounting.
- Extractable screw terminals.

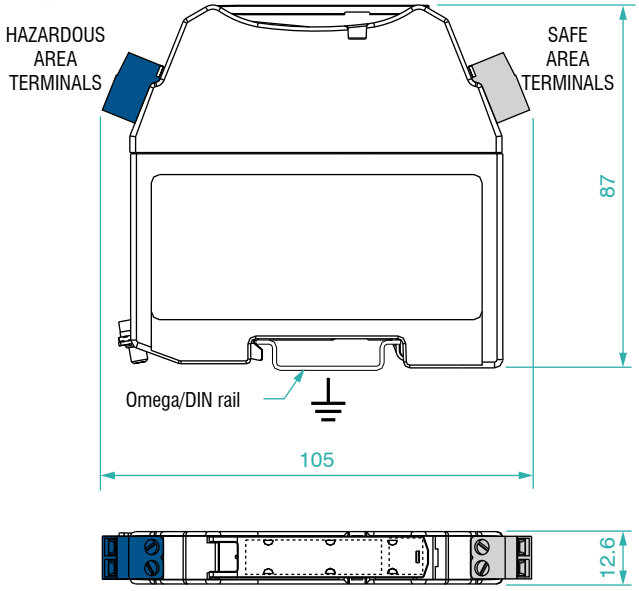
ATEX marking	IECEx marking
Ex II (1) GD [Ex ia Ga] IIC [Ex ia Da] IIIC (-20 °C≤Ta≤+60 °C) BAS01ATEX7217	[Ex ia Ga] IIB [Ex ia Ga] IIC [Ex ia Da] IIIC (-20 °C≤Ta≤+60 °C) IECEx BAS 04.0025

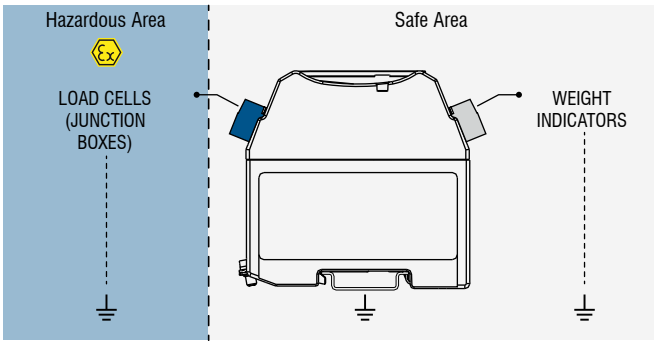
Intrinsically safety MTL7766Pac passive barrier (power supply):

- 2 channels, analog signal, strain-gauge bridges.
- -20 °C≤Ta≤+60 °C; Po=0.942 W; Co=1.41 μF; Lo=0.34 mH;
- Each channel: Uo=12 V; Io=157 mA.

Intrinsically safety MTL7761ac passive barrier (signal):

- 2 channels, analog signal.
- -20 °C≤Ta≤+60 °C; Po=0.225 W; Co=4.9 μF; Lo=3.72 mH;
- Each channel: Uo=9 V; Io=100 mA.



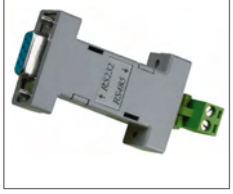


Rev. 0.0

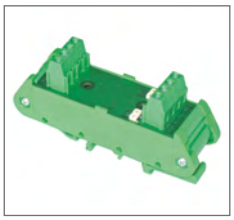
The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

B5.1 CONVERTERS / WiFi-SERIAL TRANSCEIVERS

MODWF 211



CONV232485 214



CONVLAU 213

CONVUSB485 214

CONVUSB 214

B5.2 REMOTE DISPLAYS

RIP6100IP65 215

RIPLED5100 218

RIP6100N 216

RIP550SHA 219

RIPDOSMANHA 217

HDRIP675Y 220

B5.3 THERMAL PRINTERS

STAVTII 221

STAVP 222

Notes

PRODUCTS CATALOG

MODWF

WiFi / SERIAL TRANSCEIVER

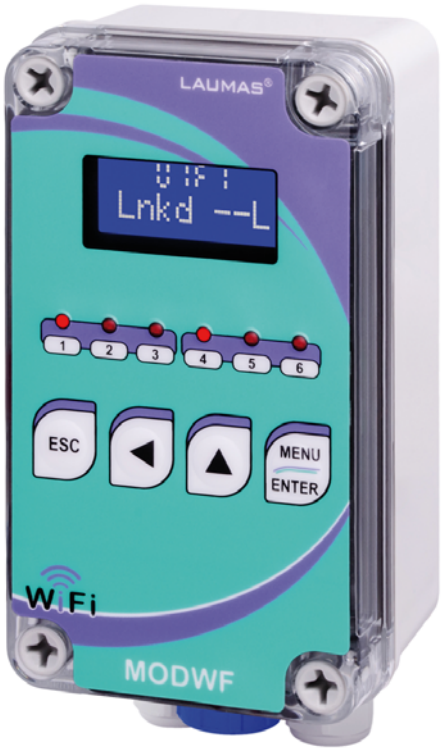
LAUMAS®

IP67 WiFi RS485 RS232 eSAVING

MODBUS RTU

DESCRIPTION

- WiFi communication interface device between two serial devices.
- Transceiver in IP67 polycarbonate box with 2 M16x1.5 cable glands.
- Dimensions: 80x170x65 mm (four fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 60x120 mm).
- Backlit alphanumeric LCD display, two-line by 8-digit (5 mm height), visible area: 38x16 mm.
- 6 signalling LED.
- 4-key keyboard.



INPUTS/OUTPUTS AND COMMUNICATION

- WiFi module for wireless connection with ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas protocols.
- RS485/RS232 serial ports for communication via protocols ModBus RTU, ASCII Laumas or continuous one way transmission.

MAIN FUNCTIONS

- Connections to:
  - PC via WiFi/virtual Ethernet port;
  - PC/PLC via RS485/RS232 (up to 99 instruments with line repeaters, up to 32 without line repeaters);
  - others MODWF devices and W series weight indicators (equipped with OPZW1RADIO optional module) via WiFi.
- WiFi/serial tunnel function.
- Communication with existing WiFi networks.
- Energy saving mode.

CERTIFICATIONS

EAC Complies with the Eurasian Custom Union standards

UKCA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

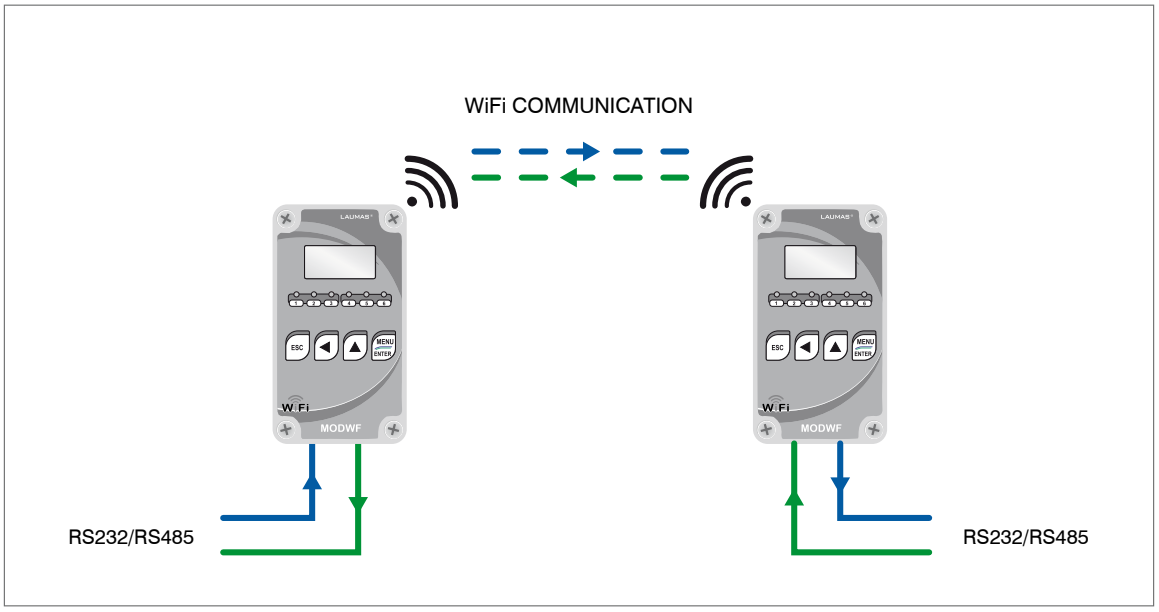
Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC ±10%; 2 W
Serial ports	RS485, RS232
Baud rate	2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 115200 (bit/s)
Wireless	WiFi module (2.4 GHz) with serial protocols in tunnel mode. Radio range up to 100 m line of sight.
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-30 °C +80 °C
Working temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

MODWF

WiFi / SERIAL TRANSCEIVER



OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Rechargeable external lead battery. ▪ 12 V - 2800 mAh capacity ▪ IP67 polycarbonate box 160x80x85 mm with transparent cover (4 fixing holes Ø4 mm; centre distance: 152x122 mm). ▪ Battery charger. ▪ 26 hours operating time*.	BATEXT
	Rechargeable internal NiMH battery. ▪ 8 elements - 1.2 V - AA type - 2450 mAh capacity. ▪ Supplied already installed in the instrument, with external dedicated switch; overall box dimensions: 190x80x65 mm. ▪ 24 hours operating time*.	OPZBATTWF

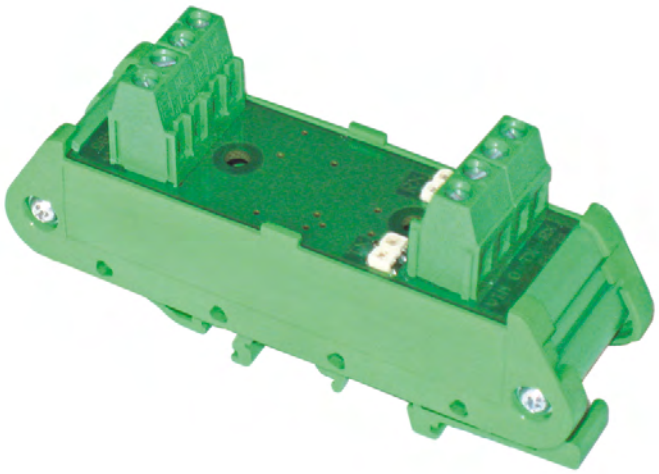
** Approx. maximum operating time for typical use with fully charged battery, with 4 load cells (350 ohm) and energy saving mode enabled.*

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

CONVLAU

RS485-RS232 CONVERTER



DESCRIPTION

- The converter connects a RS485 instrument to a PC or PLC equipped with RS232 serial port.
- Automatic receive/transmission selection (RS485 half duplex) or fixed (RS422 full-duplex).
- Back panel mounting on Omega/DIN rail or waterproof junction box.
- 4 LED indicano lo stato attivo di ricezione/trasmissione dati RS232, la presenza dell'alimentazione e la presenza di collegamento RS232.
- 4 LEDs indicate the active RS232 data reception/transmission status, the presence of power supply and the presence of RS232 connection.
- Dimensions : 30x90x50 mm.

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	5÷26 VDC ±15%; 0.5W
RS232 serial port	
Baud rate	115200 (bit/s)
Cable lenght	15 m
RS485 serial port	
Baud rate	115200 (bit/s)
Cable lenght	1200 m / 9600 (bit/s)
Complying to standards	EN55022:2010 - EN61000-6-2:2005 - EN6100-6-4:2007
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20°C +60°C
Working temperature	-10°C +50°C

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

CONV
RS232-RS485-USB CONVERTERS

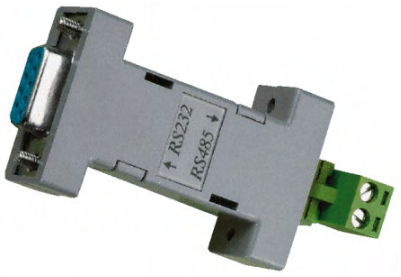
RS232 RS485 USB

CONVUSB

USB to RS232 Converter

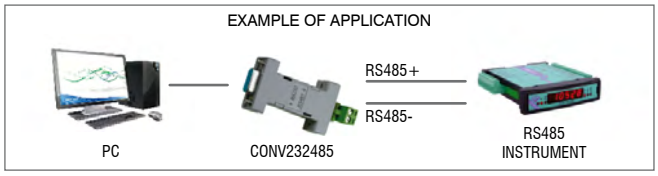
- RS232 additional PC port.
- System requirements: WIN 98 SE - 2000 - XP - Mac OS V8.6 or higher.
- USB 1.1 standard compatible.
- DB9 connector.
- Baud rate: >1 Mbit/s.

CONV232485



RS232-RSRS485 Converter

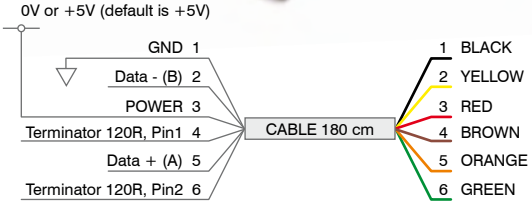
- Connects up to 32 devices with RS485 interface to RS232 port.
- Equipped with RS232 DB9 female connector and 2-pin RS485 extractable terminal board.
- Automatic receive/transmission selection (RS485 half duplex).
- Powered by RS232 port.
- Maximum current: 10 mA.
- Baud rate: 115200 baud.
- Maximum distance: 1200 m.
- Working temperature: -10°C ÷ 45°C.



CONVUSB485

USB-RS485 Converte cable

- Connects devices with RS485 terminal board to a USB port.
- Automatic receive/transmission selection (RS485 half duplex). The host recognizes the CONVUSB485 as an additional virtual serial port (VCP = virtual COM port) via USB drivers downloaded from http://www.ftdichip.com; the drivers are always updated and available for all versions of: Windows, MacOS and Linux. Should you not use a virtual serial port, a DLL library is available to be integrated into your application software.
- 2 LEDs indicate the active reception / transmission status.
- USB 2.0 full speed standard compatible.
- Powered by USB port.
- Maximum current: 250 mA.
- Cable lenght: 180 cm.
- Baud rate: 300 bit/s ÷ 300 Mbit/s.
- Working temperature: -40°C ÷ 85°C.



CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

RIP6100IP65

REMOTE DISPLAY

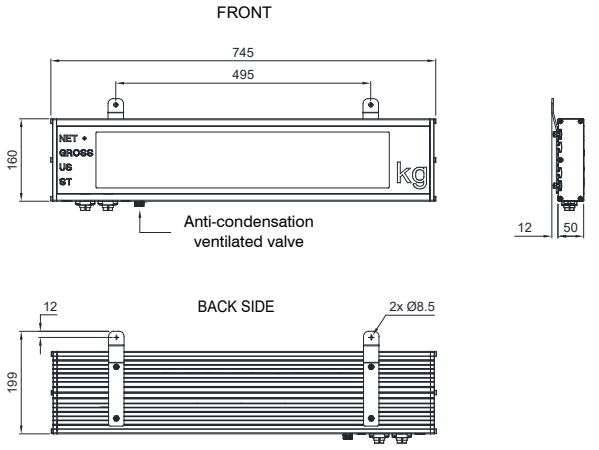
RS485
RS232

IP65

DESCRIPTION

- Remote display with big digits display for external use, suitable for wall mounting.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (95 mm height).
- 4 signalling LED.
- Red/green traffic light function.
- Anodized aluminum profile box.
- IP65 protection rating.
- Serial ports for transmission protocol.
- Configuration from PC via RS232 serial port.
- 15 settable addresses.
- Brightness control.
- Anti-condensation ventilated valve to regulate humidity and pressure.
- Connectors, power cable (length: 1.3 m) and brackets for wall mounting included.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	110÷240 VAC; <10 VA
Serial ports	RS232, RS485
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +60 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Sun and rain protection.	RIP6100IP65SHIELD

Rev. 0.0

RIP6100N

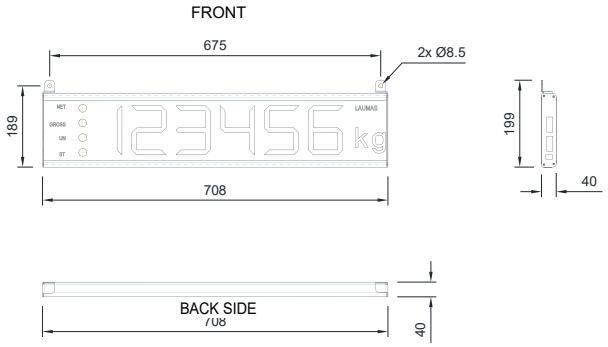
REMOTE DISPLAY

RS485
RS232

DESCRIPTION

- Remote display with big digits display, suitable for wall mounting.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red SMD LED display (90 mm height).
- 4 signalling LED.
- Aluminum profile box.
- IP30 protection rating.
- Serial ports for transmission protocol.
- Configuration from PC via RS232 serial port.
- 15 settable addresses.
- Power supply included: 12 VDC/2 A - 100÷240 VAC input cable length: 1.2 m.
- Serial connection cable (length: 5 m) and brackets for wall mounting included.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply	12 VDC; 1.5 A
Serial port	RS232, RS485
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	80%
Storage temperature	-10 °C +60 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +50 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

RIPDOSMANHA

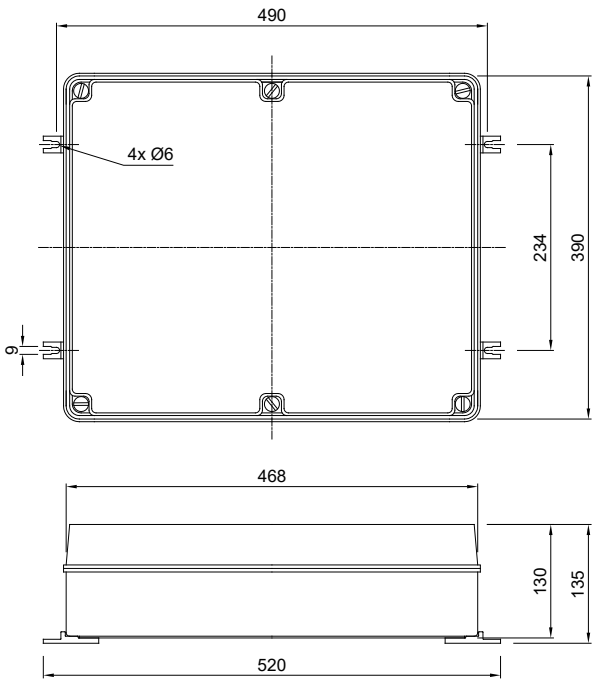
REMOTE DISPLAY FOR WR SERIES INSTRUMENTS

RS232
RS422

DESCRIPTION

- Remote display for connection to WR instruments, suitable for wall mounting.
- Semi-alphanumeric red LED display, two-line by 8-digit (57 mm height).
- Plastic box.
- IP56 protection rating.
- Serial ports for transmission protocol.
- Enables the operator to perform a guided manual batching: the first line indicates the formula's number and the gross weight; the second line indicates the product's number and the quantity to be batched, that decreases to zero during the product loading.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC; 30 W
Serial ports	RS232, RS422
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C ÷ +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C ÷ +40 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

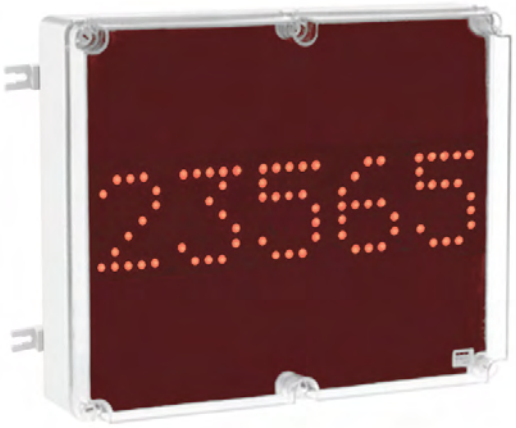
UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it
ISO 9001
ISO 14001
www.laumas.com

RIPLED5100

REMOTE DISPLAY

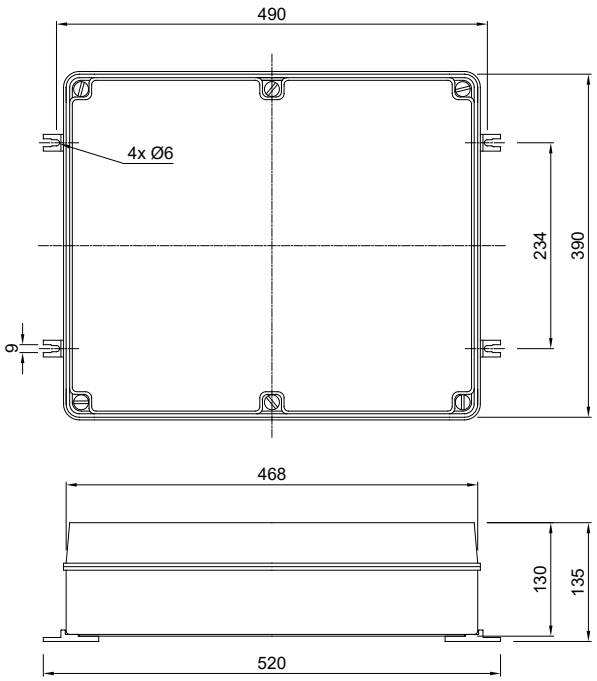
RS232
RS422



DESCRIPTION

- Remote display with big digits display, suitable for wall mounting.
- Dot-matrix alphanumeric display, 5-digit (100 mm height).
- Plastic box.
- IP56 protection rating.
- Serial ports for transmission protocol.
- Brightness control.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC; 20 W
Serial ports	RS232, RS422
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C ÷ +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C ÷ +40 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

RIP550SHA

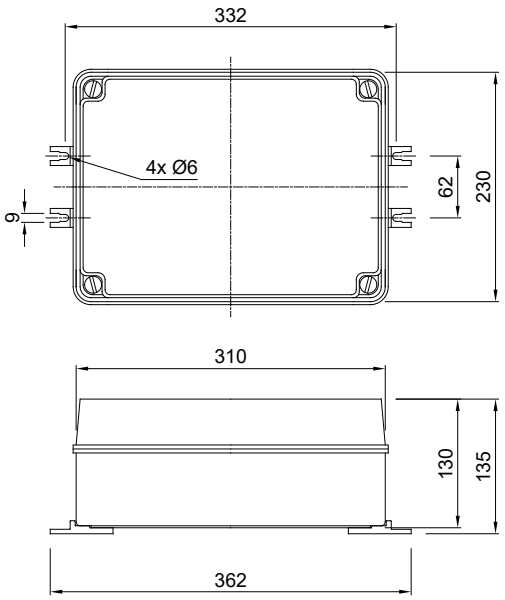
REMOTE DISPLAY

RS232
RS422

DESCRIPTION

- Remote display with big digits display, suitable for wall mounting.
- 5-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (57 mm height).
- Plastic box.
- IP56 protection rating.
- Serial ports for transmission protocol.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	12÷24 VDC; 10 W
Serial ports	RS232, RS422
Baud rate	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-20 °C +50 °C
Working temperature	-10 °C +40 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

HDRIP675Y

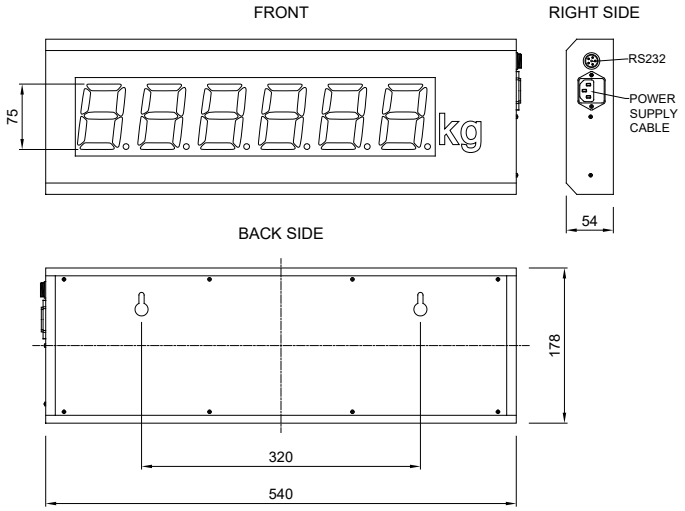
REMOTE DISPLAY FOR WETOIML/WEIOIML SERIES INSTRUMENTS

RS232

DESCRIPTION

- Remote display for connection to instruments WEIOIML and WETOIML.
- 6-digit semi-alphanumeric red LED display (75 mm height).
- Painted sheet metal box.
- IP40 protection rating.
- Serial port for transmission protocol.
- 230 VAC power cable (length: 1.5 m) and RS232 serial connection cable (length: 10 m) included.

DIEMENSIONS



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply and consumption	230 VAC; 25 VA
Serial ports	RS232
Baud rate	9600 (bit/s)
Humidity (condensate free)	85%
Storage temperature	-10 °C +50 °C
Working temperature	0 °C +40 °C

CERTIFICATIONS

UK CA Equivalent of the CE marking for the United Kingdom

Rev. 0.0

STAVT-II

POS THERMAL PRINTER

RS232

DESCRIPTION

- POS thermal printer, 32 column.
- RS232 serial port.
- Clock/calendar.
- Paper end sensor.
- Barcode printing in CODE39 format.
- The printer can store an image to use for customizing receipts (software included).
- Scope of delivery: printer, RS232 cable, programming cable, 110/240 VCA power supply, CD-ROM.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply	7.5 VDC; 2 A
Dimensions	122x93x150 mm
Resolution	8 dots/mm - 384 dots/line
Paper width	57 ±0.5 mm
Paper roll diameter	max 60 mm
Serial ports	RS232
Net weight	400 g
Gross weight	950 g
Operating humidity	10% - 80%
Working temperature	0 °C +50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C +60 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Thermal paper roll for weight/price/amount scales.	CARTAFISC
	Thermal adhesive paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

STAVP
THERMAL PANEL PRINTER

RS232

CODE

STAVPRS232
STAVPTTL

DESCRIPTION

- Thermal panel printer, 32 column.
- RS232 serial port.
- TTL port.
- Paper end sensor.
- Barcode printing in CODE39 format.
- The printer can store an image to use for customizing receipts (software included).
- Scope of delivery: printer, mounting brackets, connecting cable, programming cable, power cable, 115/230 VCA power supply, CD-ROM.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Power supply	5÷8.5 VDC; 3 A
Dimensions	111x64x68 mm
Drilling template	103x57 mm
Resolution	8 dots/mm - 384 dots/line
Paper width	57 ±0.5 mm
Paper roll diameter	max 40 mm
Serial ports	RS232, TTL
Net weight	300 g
Gross weight	400 g
Operating humidity	20% - 80%
Working temperature	0 °C +50 °C
Storage temperature	-20 °C +70 °C

OPTIONS ON REQUEST

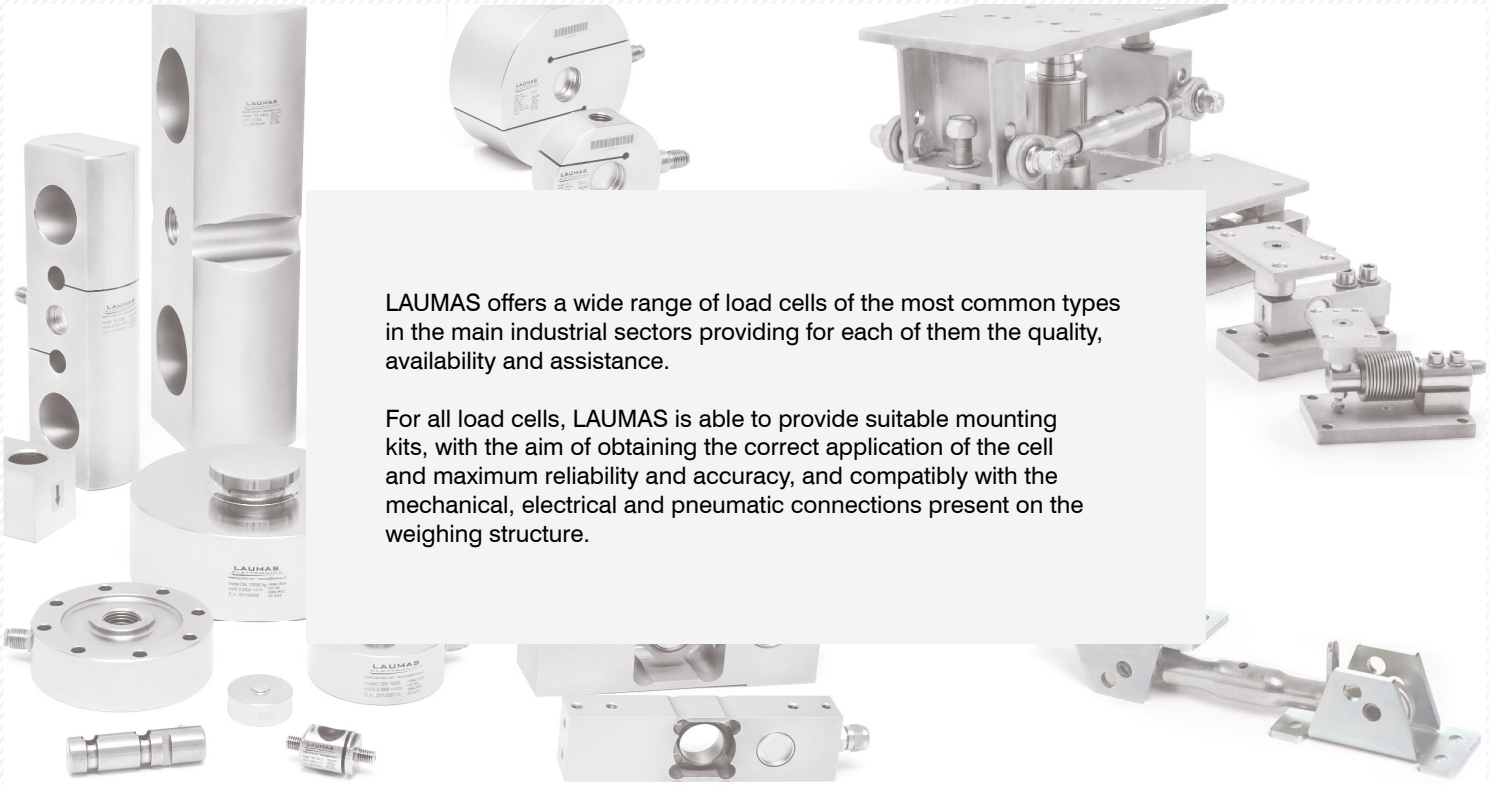
	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	Stabilized power supply 24 VDC/5 VDC, 5 A - 19÷36 VDC, 1.6 A input	ALI24V5VDC5A
	Thermal paper roll.	CARTASTAVP
	Adhesive thermal paper roll.	CARTAFISCADEN

The Company reserves the right to make changes to the technical data, drawings and images without notice.

LAUMAS Elettronica srl • Phone: (+39) 0521 683124 • Fax (+39) 0521 681091
UFFICIO VENDITE ITALIA: commerciale@laumas.it • EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it

ISO 9001
ISO 14001

LOAD CELLS AND MOUNTING KITS



LAUMAS offers a wide range of load cells of the most common types in the main industrial sectors providing for each of them the quality, availability and assistance.

For all load cells, LAUMAS is able to provide suitable mounting kits, with the aim of obtaining the correct application of the cell and maximum reliability and accuracy, and compatibly with the mechanical, electrical and pneumatic connections present on the weighing structure.

JUNCTION BOXES

IP67 IP68

AISI 304 stainless steel or ABS junction boxes, including equalization boards or parallel connection boards, to connect from 1 to 4 or from 5 to 8 load cells.

Lightning and electrical shock protection device.

ATEX certified versions:
II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 -20 °C ≤ Tamb +60 °C
II 1D Ex ta IIIC T85°C -20 °C ≤ Tamb +60 °C

Hygienic version: hygienic device RPSCQC authorized by 3-A SSI.

LAUMAS.COM

LAUMAS

LAUMAS ELETTRONICA SRL
VIA I MAGGIO N. 6
43022 MONTECHIARUGOLO (PR) - ITALY

PHONE (+39) 0521 683124
FAX (+39) 0521 681091

EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT: sales@laumas.it